



CREATE YOUR OWN CUSTOMIZED CATALOGUE WITH POSTERMAKER

With Ejendals Postermaker you can create your customer-unique catalogues, posters and shelf labels. The design of the templates has been updated with a cleaner and more modern look.

Three easy steps to get your artwork ready:

- Select a template
- Select products and add text
- Export the artwork and start using it

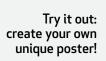
We are continuously updating our product descriptions, making them more user friendly, to aid customers in their product selection. Plus, we've added more QR codes on our templates — and made language selection easier.



Ejendals AB

Limavägen 28, SE-793 32 Leksand, Sweden Phone +46 (0) 247 360 00 Customer Service UK/Ireland: +46 (0) 247 79 2263 Customer Service Other Countries: +46 (0) 247 79 2263

info@ejendals.com order@ejendals.com www.ejendals.com

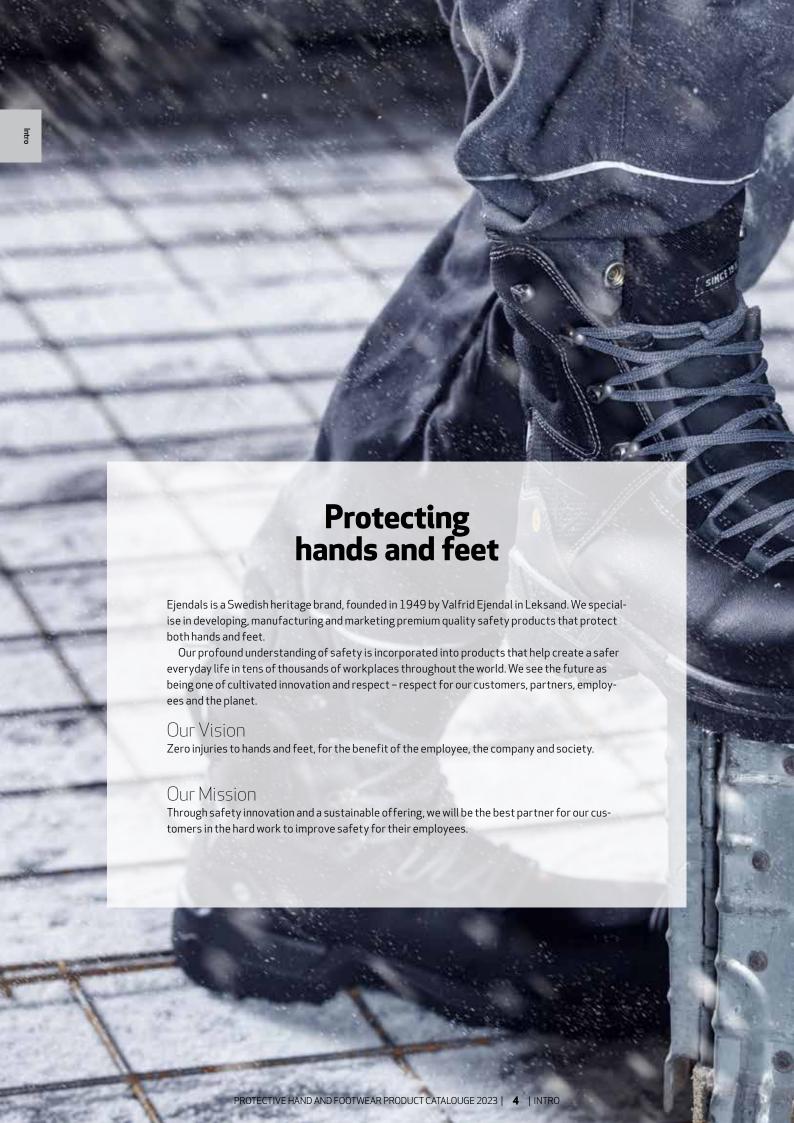




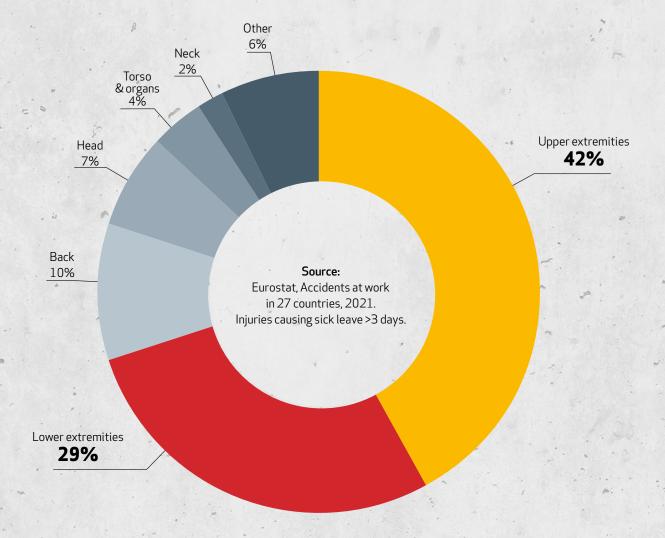
CONTENTS

	Protecting hands and feet: An introduction to Ejendals		4			
HAND PROTECTION	TEGERA® — You're in good hands EN Standards gloves	Understanding materials Glove collections	12			
	Mechanical protection: Precision work					
	Mechanical protection: All-round work					
	Mechanical protection: Heavy Duty work		74			
	Cut protection					
	Thermal protection: Cold insulated					
	Thermal protection: Heat & Welding					
	ESD and/or ATEX Gloves					
	Uniform Gloves					
	Other protection (vibration, impact, wrist support, chainsaw, uniform)					
	Barrier protection: Disposables Chemical and liquid protection		146			
FOOT PROTECTION	Foot protection: General information Footwear collections					
	Safety footwear: General purpose		206			
	Safety footwear: Cold insulated					
	Safety footwear: Heat & Welding					
	Occupational footwear		250			
	Insoles, socks, accessories		260			
	Product index		276			

Page No.





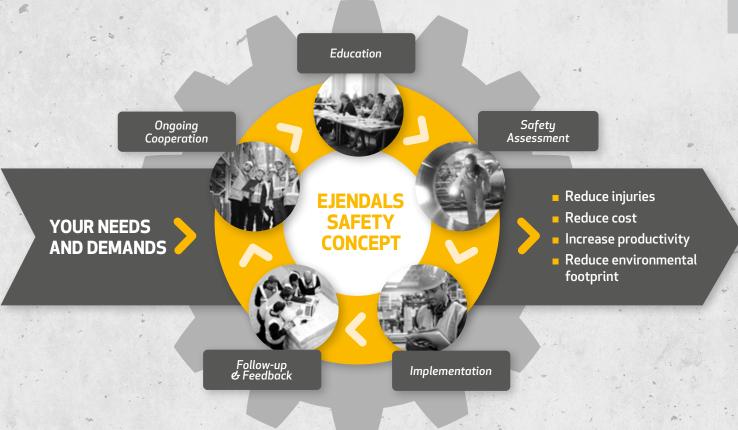


Reducing the risk of preventable injuries

At Ejendals, we have a long history of reducing the risk of preventable injuries to hands and feet. We've been doing it for over 70 years.

Statistics show that injuries to hands and feet are the most common injuries requiring sick leaves longer than three days. With the right PPE equipment, many of these injuries are preventable.

Investments in quality hand and foot protection result in fewer occupational injuries, improved levels of attendance and increased productivity, ultimately leading to lower overall costs.



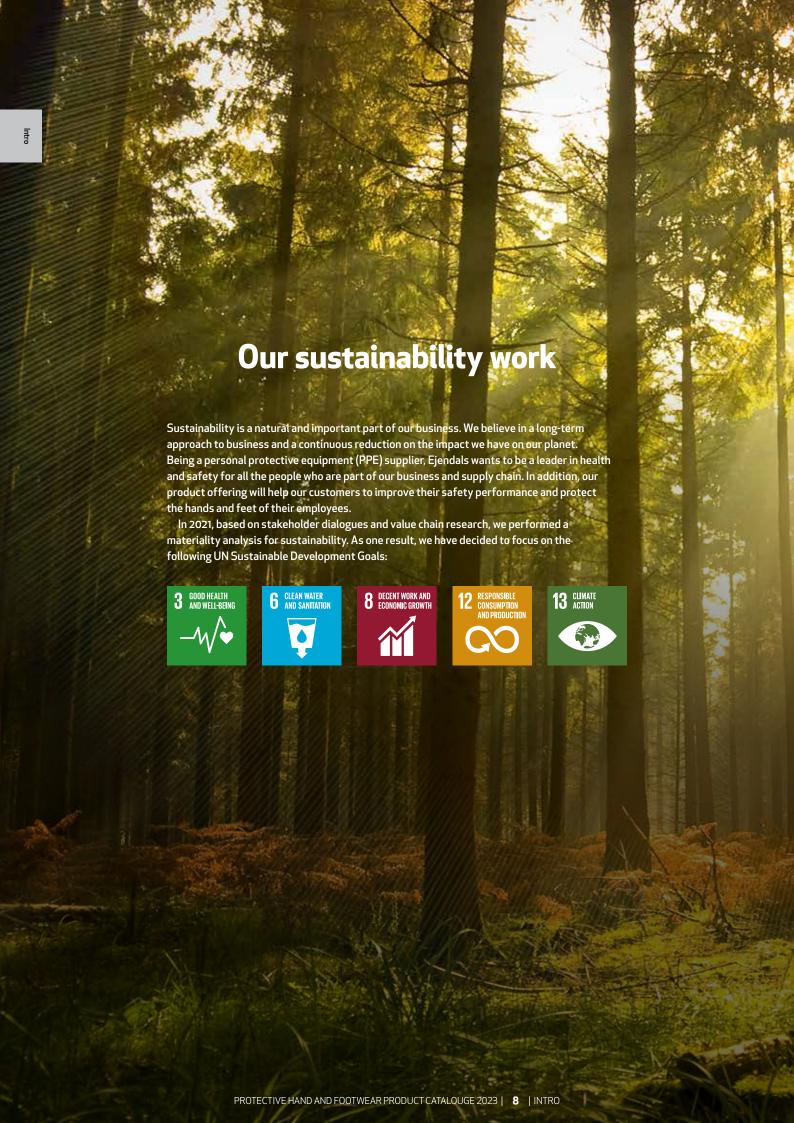
Ejendals' Safety Concept

At Ejendals, we don't just offer gloves and shoes. Our safety concept goes beyond just creating PPE equipment.

The Ejendals Safety Concept encompasses our decades of experience, our approach to quality, and our Nordic ingenuity. Together with our customers, we work to reduce risks and increase long-term productivity.

You can't always control your working environment and conditions, but you can equip your-self with the very best protective gear to help prevent accidents and injuries. To ensure that our safety products do what they promise, we submit them to rigorous testing and certification.

When we work with our customers within the Ejendals Safety Concept, the program is always specifically tailored to the end-use and their operations. But it usually involves training at the Ejendals Safety Academy. We also perform on-site safety inspections, advise on tools and practices to implement, and do continuous follow-up checks. Lastly and perhaps most importantly, we're always working to strengthen the bonds of trust between our customers and us.



SAFETY

Safety is a true keyword to us. Our workplaces are kept safe through proactive work, e.g., risk assessments and safety walks. We follow-up risk observations, and incidents ranging from near-misses to Lost Time Injuries.

Our principles also extend beyond our own operations. Upstream, our safety requirements come through our CoC for Business, while downstream our Safety Concept improves our customers' safety performance.

ETHICS

All Ejendals employees are trained in our Code of Conduct (CoC), while for our business partners the ethics requirements are directed through our separate CoC for Business. In 2021, we introduced a noncompliance (whistleblower) mechanism that can be used both internally and at our suppliers. We also clarified our suppliers' further responsibility for their suppliers regarding these important matters – all to be monitored through CSR audits.

PRODUCTS AND INNOVATION

In product development, we continuously aim to deliver long-lasting, high-quality products while simultaneously improving their sustainability.

- Use of recycled materials and design for sustainability; e.g., by reducing the number of parts.
- Optimized packaging (choice and amount of packaging material, labeling reduction).
- Fine-tuned production measures to reduce waste and material/water usage.

GHG (CO,) EMISSIONS

Ejendals supports the Paris agreement by halving our GHG emissions by 2030. Historic data on CO₂ emissions have been recalculated to the GHG Protocol standard, starting with Scope 1 and 2 and now including our company car emissions for the entire Nordics. Our new car policy strongly favours electric cars; we now have five charging stations in Leksand.

ENERGY

We use 100% renewable electricity at both sites (Leksand and Jokipii). Energy optimization for our buildings will continue, and during 2021 we installed a 400+ MWh/year solar panel system in Jokipii.



During 2021, we installed a 400+ MWh/year solar panel system in Jokipii, projected to give 20% of the site's annual electricity need.

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Ejendals designs and develops all our products and processes keeping waste minimization in mind. Additionally, we aim to increase the proportion of recyclable waste.



Read more about our work with sustainability at ejendals.com.

ECOVADIS SILVER MEDAL

Ejendals received a sustainability Silver Medal from EcoVadis in 2023. Using innovative technology and sustainability expertise, EcoVadis provides the leading solution for monitoring sustainability in global supply chains.



OTHER CERTIFICATES AND LABELS





Ejendals AB and Ejendals Suomi Oy have Certificates for ISO 9001, 14001.45001.



Product certificate OEKO-TEX® for safety gloves.



Bio-based Dyneema®



Product certificate EU Ecolabel for safety shoes.



Leather Working Group



HAND PROTECTION

• TEGERA® — You're in good hands • Understanding materials 12 • Glove collections • EN Standards gloves Mechanical protection: 26 Precision work Mechanical protection: 52 All-round work Mechanical protection: 74 Heavy Duty work **Cut protection** 80 Thermal protection: 102 Cold insulated Thermal protection: 120 Heat & Welding 130 ESD and/or ATEX Gloves 136 **Uniform Gloves** Other protection 140 (vibration, impact, wrist support, chainsaw, uniform) Barrier protection: 146 Disposables Chemical and liquid protection

Page No.

Product index 276

TEGERA®Get ready for work. Ready for life!

TEGERA® is our safety glove brand, designed and developed in Leksand since 1949. Special attention to fit and function has resulted in safety gloves that don't compromise on protection, comfort or freedom of movement. Because the safest gloves are the ones you actually want to wear.

- TEGERA® gloves aim to exceed safety standards, ensuring excellent protection from cuts, mechanical injuries, chemicals, and extreme temperatures.
- The TEGERA® range includes an ideal safety glove for every job, and we are always working to develop, improve and grow our selection by listening to our users and responding to their needs.
- Each TEGERA® glove has its own unique features, but all our gloves are high quality, comfortable, and look great.
- Continuous product development, in-depth materials expertise, and advanced research collaborations keep us at the forefront of safety glove innovations, giving TEGERA® users the best possible choices in hand protection.

EUROPEAN STANDARDS FOR PPE

European legislation regulates the requirements that must be met in order for personal protective equipment to be CE marked. Each country has a work safety authority that can provide more detailed information in the national language(s).

CE CATEGORY

Cat. | Minimal risks. Protects users against minimal risks.

European Regulation 2016/425

Cat. || Other risks. Meets both the basic requirements and further standards that may apply to specific areas of use.

Cat. III Serious risks. Includes exclusive protection against risks that may cause very serious consequences, such as death or irreversible damage to health.

EN ISO 21420:2020

General requirements and test methods

- The gloves must have been made so as to provide the protection they are intended for.
- The material, seams and edges must not cause harm to the user.
- The gloves must be easy to put on and take off.
- The pH of the gloves should be between 3.5 and 9.5.
- Chromium (VI) content should be below 3 mg/kg in leather gloves.
- The manufacturer must provide a list of known allergens upon request.
- The protective quality of the gloves must not be affected if the washing instructions are followed.
- The gloves must allow maximum finger mobility (dexterity), given the need for protection.
- If electrostatic properties are claimed, the gloves must be tested according to EN 16350:2014.

EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018

Standard for protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and microorganisms

The standard defines the requirements for the capability of gloves to protect the user against penetration, permeation and degradation by chemicals and microorganisms.

EN ISO 374-2:2019

Penetration resistance

Gloves that are to give protection against microorganisms and chemicals must be impenetrable (without holes). In the case of thin, disposable gloves, penetrability is tested by filling the glove with water or air. If the water or air leaks out of the glove it is deficient.

EN 16523-1: 2015+A1:2018

Resistance to chemical permeation

Test method to measure the resistance of the material to permeation by hazardous chemicals at a molecular level and under continuous contact. Gloves will be classified as Type A, Type B or Type C.

Type of glove	Marking	Requirement
Туре А	EN374-1/Type A UVWXYZ	Breakthrough time > 30 min for at least 6 chemicals in the new list
Туре В	EN374-1/Type B UVW	Breakthrough time > 30 min for at least 3 chemicals in the new list
Туре С	EN374-1/Type C	Breakthrough time > $10\mathrm{min}$ for at least $1\mathrm{chemical}$ in the new list

Permeation level	Breakthrough time (min)
1	>10
2	>30
3	>60
4	>120
5	>240
6	>480

The current permeation standard for gloves has been expanded by six new chemicals, as shown below.

List of	test chemicals		
Code letter	Chemical	CAS Number	Class
Α	Methanol	67-56-1	Primary alcohol
В	Acetone	67-64-1	Ketone
С	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Chlorinated hydrocarbon
Е	Carbon disulphide	75-15-0	Sulphur containing organic compound
F	Toluene	108-88-3	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	109-89-7	Amine
Н	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	Heterocyclic and ether compound
1	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Ester
J	n-Heptane	142-82-5	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	Sodium hydroxide 40%	1310-73-2	Inorganic base
L	Sulphuric acid 96 %	7664-93-9	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidizing
М	Nitric acid 65%	7697-37-2	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidizing
N	Acetic acid 99%	64-19-7	Organic acid
0	Ammonium hydroxide 25%	1336-21-6	Organic base
Р	Hydrogen peroxide 30%	7722-84-1	Peroxide
S	Hydrofluoric acid 40%	7664-39-3	Inorganic mineral acid
Т	Formaldehyde 37%	50-00-0	Aldehyde

EN ISO 374-4:2019

Resistance to chemical degradation

Degradation is the deleterious change in one or more properties of a protective glove material due to contact with a chemical. Indications of degradation can be delaminating, discolouration, hardening, softening, dimensional change, loss of tensile strength, etc. It is determined by measuring the percentage change in puncture resistance of the glove material after a continuous contact for 1 hour of the external surface with the challenge test chemical. The results of the degradation test must appear in the information leaflet for all three glove types.

EN ISO 374-5: 2016

Protection against microorganisms

VIRUS

Markings on the product and/or packaging will indicate whether gloves protect against bacteria and fungi only, or against bacteria, fungi and viruses. The biohazard pictogram is used to mark gloves protecting from bacteria and fungi. The pictogram will be accompanied by the word 'VIRUS' if the glove meets the requirements of the virus test method.

EN 511:2006

Cold-related risks

Gloves giving protection against cold are tested for two different cold situations: penetrating or convective cold (a) and contact cold (b), i.e., direct contact with cold objects. Testing resistance to permeability by water (c) is done when relevant.

EN 511 — Testing

Level of protection	0	1	2	3	4
A. Convective cold (isolation ITR/m²)	I<0.10	0.1 <i <0.25</i 	0.15 <i <0.22</i 	0.22 <i <0.30</i 	0.30 <i< td=""></i<>
B. Contact cold (termic resistance R/m²)	R<0.025	0.025 <r <0.050</r 	0.050 <r <0.100</r 	0.100 <r <0.150</r 	0.150 <r< td=""></r<>
C. Water penetration, 5 min	Penetration	No penetration			

EN 407:2020

Protection against thermal risks

Gloves marked with one of these pictograms give protection against one or more of the thermal risks. Note! The pictogram showing a flame can only be used when tested for flammability (limited flame spread). Glove performance has been tested in terms of the following risks:

- Limited flame spread
- Contact heat resistance
- Convective heat resistance
- Radiant heat resistance
- Resistance to small splashes of molten metal
- Resistance to large quantities of molten metal

Level of protection	1	2	3	4
Limited flame spread (s) After flame time (s) After glow time (s)	≤15 no requirement	≤10 ≤120	≤3 ≤25	≤2 ≤5
Contact heat (s)	100°C ≽15 s	250°C ≽15s	350°C ≽15s	500°C ≽15s
Convection heat (s)	≥4	≥ 7	≥10	≥18
Radiant heat (s)	≥ 7	≥20	≥50	>95
Small splashes of molten metal (no. of drops)	>10	≥15	≥25	≥35
Large amount of molten metal (g)	30	60	120	200

EN 16350: 2014

Electrostatic properties

The use of antistatic (dissipative) gloves is important in environments with hazards related to fire and/or explosion. The phenomenon to avoid is the electric potential difference between user and environment that is triggered during contact, what we colloquially call getting a 'shock'.

EN 388:2016 + A1:2018

Protective gloves against mechanical risks

4 X 4 3 C P

Impact protection
(marking if passed requirements)
ISO cut test/cut resistance (A-F or X)
Puncture resistance (0-4)
Tear resistance (0-4)
Coup test/cut resistance (0-5 or X)
Abrasion resistance (0-4)

In EN 388 there are two cut resistance tests available. The coup method is used for materials that do not dull the blade. For materials that will affect the blade, e.g. most cut resistant materials, TDM test is required. In these cases, the TDM result is the real reference performance while the coup result is only indicative and will therefore be marked with an X.

a. Abrasion resistance (level of protection 0-4)

Number of cycles required to abrade a hole using abrasive paper on a circular sample of glove material under constant pressure and motion. The highest performance level is 4, which corresponds to 8,000 cycles.

b. Cut resistance, coup test (level of protection 0-5)

This measures the number of turns required for a rotating circular knife at a constant rate to cut through the glove. The result is compared with a reference material to get an index. The highest level of protection is 5, which corresponds to an index of 20.

c. Tear resistance (level of protection 0-4)

Force required to propagate a tear on a rectangular sample of a glove with a starting incision, to a maximum force of 75N.

d. Puncture resistance (level of protection 0-4)

Measuring the amount of force required to pierce the glove with a standard sized point and at a given speed (10 cm/min).

Level of protection	1	2	3	4	5
a) Resistance to abrasion (No. of revolutions)	100	500	2000	8000	
b) Resistance to cutting (Index)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
c) Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	
d) Puncturing resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	

e. Cut resistance by ISO cut test (level of protection A-F)

Force in newtons (N) required to cut through a sample using a rectangular blade in a specified cut test machine such as Tomodynamometer (TDM). This test is optional unless the blade in Coup test becomes dull, whereupon it becomes the reference for cut resistance.

Level of protection	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
e) Cut resistance (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

f. Impact protection (level of protection P)

The test for protection against impact is carried out per a standard for protective gloves for motorcycle riders, EN 13594:2015. The area with protection is tested, but because of its limited surface, the area around the fingers cannot be tested using this method. The impact force is 5 J and the transmitted force must be in accordance with the highest level, in this case level 1, with an individual result of \leq 9.0 kN and mean force \leq 7.0 kN.

Level of protection	P
f) Impact protection, EN 13594:2015	Pass (Level 1 ≤ 9 kN)

EN 12477:2001+ A1:2005

Protective gloves for welders

This standard describes how gloves should be designed to provide hand and wrist protection in welding and similar work situations. Welding gloves shall be tested according to EN388 and EN407.

According to test results from EN 388 and EN 407, the gloves are classified as type A or type B:

- Type A refers to gloves with higher resistance but with lower flexibility and dexterity.
- Type B refers to gloves with lower resistance but with greater flexibility and dexterity.

Welding gloves should be longer than standard protective gloves, with their minimum lengths corresponding to the table below:

Hand size	6	7	8	9	10	11
Minimum length of glove (mm)	300	310	320	330	340	350

Gloves intended for arc welding shall be tested for electrical vertical resistance according to EN 1149–2. The electrical vertical resistance for gloves type A and B shall be >10 5 Ω .

RISKS RELATED TO FOOD CONTACT

Gloves with the Food contact pictogram are in conformity with the European Regulations 1935/2004 and 2023/2006 as well as applicable National Regulations for Food contact materials. According to Regulation (EC) 1935/2004:

'The materials and articles must be manufactured in accordance with good manufacturing practice so that, under normal or foreseeable conditions for their use, they do not transfer their constituents to food in quantities which could:

- Present a danger to human health,
- Result in an unacceptable change in the composition of the foodstuffs or a deterioration in the organoleptic characteristics thereof.'

ESD

IEC 61340-5-1 IEC 61340-4-3 ESD stands for electrostatic discharge. Products that are marked ESD meet current criteria and standards for ESD protection. The ESD approval must not be confused with electrical safety properties. If work is to be performed close to live voltages, requirements according to national regulations shall be obeyed. If ESD gloves and footwear are to work satisfactorily, both personal equipment and the workplace must be conductive.

TEST METHOD

The international standard IEC 61340-5-1 is used to ensure that an ESD glove is capable of handling the resistance requirements of the system, which means that the resistance from operator to ground is less than $10^9\,\Omega$. The test is performed at 12% humidity. Shoes are tested in accordance with the standard IEC 61340-4-3 which ensures that the shoes have a resistance to ground of less than $10^8\Omega$.

ANSI 105-2016. LEVELS A1-A9

Cut resistance according to the American National Standard Institute 105-2016.

The ANSI/ISEA 105 standard includes a cut resistance test with a scale with 9 levels of cut protection, A1-A9. The levels indicate how many grams are required to cut through a sample using a rectangular blade in the specified cut test machine.

ANSI level	A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9
Weight needed to cut through (gram)	≥200	≥500	≥1000	≥1500	≥2200	≥3000	≥4000	≥5000	≥6000

ANSI 105-2016. LEVELS 1-6

Abrasion resistance according to the American National Standard Institute 105-2016.

The ANSI/ISEA 105-2016 abrasion testing method measures the number of cycles required for an abrasion wheel to break down the glove material. Levels 0 to 3 are measured with a 500-gram load on the abrasion wheel, while levels 4 to 6 are measured with a 1,000-gram load. The glove material is mounted and abraded by the spinning wheel under the corresponding weight until the material is worn through, creating a hole. The greater the number of cycles it takes to break the material down, the higher the abrasion rating. The average of a minimum of 5 specimens shall be used to report the abrasion level rating.

Abrasion level rating	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Gram load	500	500	500	500	1000	1000	1000
Abrasion cycles to fail	<100	≥100	≥500	≥1000	≥3000	≥10000	≥20000

ANSI 138-2019. LEVELS 1-3

Impact resistance according to the American National Standard Institute 138-2019.

The ANSI/ISEA 138-2019 sets requirements for gloves designed to protect the knuckles and fingers from impact forces. The impact resistance is classified in 3 levels (1-3), where level 1 has the lowest protection and level 3 has the highest protection. Areas tested are the knuckles at the back of the hand and the fingers and thumb. The lowest performance value sets the overall protection level.

Performance level	Mean (kN)	All impacts (kN)
1	<9,0	<11,3
2	<6,5	<8,1
3	<4,0	<5,0



UNDERSTANDING MATERIALS

Both the material and the manufacturing method are of crucial importance in determining a glove's level of protection. Every detail in a TEGERA® glove is carefully considered in terms of comfort, safety and ergonomics. Our gloves are thoroughly tested. This is why they deliver what they promise.

SYNTHETIC LEATHER - A SUPERMATERIAL

Synthetic leather is a highly versatile material. It can be produced to suit a wide range of end uses. For our gloves, the material is specially designed to be both durable and soft, giving good drapability and grip. Different tasks make new demands of the material, and we continue to develop synthetic leather further, often in collaboration with our customers and end users. Test us!

Many TEGERA® gloves are made from Microthan®, Michrothan®+ and Macrothan® (high-tech synthetic materials that are equally good as high quality natural leather). They are thin and strong, which means the gloves are hardwearing, supple and display fingertip sensitivity. The suppleness of the material also allows for a sophisticated ergonomic design, enhancing both safety and comfort. Microthan® and Macrothan® materials are only found in TEGERA® gloves.

М	IC	RO	TH	1AH	V®
м	IC	RO	TH	1AH	\\®+

MICROTHAN® material is flexible and durable. Its foremost feature is the superb grip it provides. Microthan® synthetic leather is comprised of a polyurethane coating with a anti-slip knitted nylon backing. The material is available in two different thicknesses and grip patterns. Microthan®+ synthetic leather is thicker, with a ribbed pattern.

MACROTHAN®

MACROTHAN® material is ideal for gloves. This synthetic leather consists of soft polyurethane and microfibre. The material breathes, which makes the gloves pleasant to work with, even during long shifts.

VIBROTHAN®

VIBROTHAN® material is foam-based and specially designed to reduce the transmission of vibrations.

IMPACTOTHAN®

IMPACTOTHAN® material is specially designed for dampening impacts by distributing their force across the entire hand.

AQUATHAN®

AQUATHAN® membrane allows excess heat and moisture to wick away from your body while preventing external liquids from passing through it. The breathable membrane is wind- and waterproof. Withstand harsh climates.

GRIPFORCE®

GRIPFORCE® technologies is a collective term for unique TEGERA® solutions for guaranteeing an extremely good grip. Grip is central to their use and function – and GRIPFORCE® gloves ensure an extraordinary grip.

*****OGT™

OGT[™] **OIL GRIP TECHNOLOGY** provides excellent grip in oily environments. The material's water and oil repellent properties are specially developed for work in slippery, greasy and oily environments.

LEATHER

Leather is strong, easily shaped and supple. It also adapts to changes in temperature. All TEGERA® leather gloves are manufactured from carefully selected and carefully tanned hides to ensure the highest possible durability and flexibility. We also supply chromefree leather gloves. We have long experience working with leather. We take extraordinary care when it comes to finding just the right qualities and suppliers of leather for our TEGERA® gloves.

Hide has different qualities depending on the part of the animal from which it comes. The back and shoulders of an animal produce very strong leather, while the flanks produce softer leather. Before processing, the hide is split into two layers. The outer layer is referred to as full-grain or nappa, while the inner layer is called split-grain.

FULL-GRAIN OR NAPPA Full-grain or nappa is durable, soft, flexible and moisture-resistant. This means that it

is ideally suited for making assembly gloves that require high levels of fingertip

sensitivity and comfort.

SPLIT-GRAIN LEATHER Split-grain leather has a coarser surface than full-grain leather. It is also heat-resistant

> and available in many thicknesses. Split-grain leather is ideal for work gloves meant for tougher jobs and where a good grip is required. Often used in welding gloves due to

its insulating properties, it is flexible despite its thickness.

COWHIDE Cowhide is very durable and resistant to rough use. A glove of thick, split-grain

cowhide is an excellent choice for jobs requiring the handling of hot objects.

GOATSKIN Goatskin is thin, supple and durable. Goatskin gloves readily conform to the

movements of the hand, making them ideal for both demanding jobs and work

requiring fingertip sensitivity.

PIGSKIN Pigskin is excellent for general use. The material breathes and the gloves become

softer and more comfortable with use.

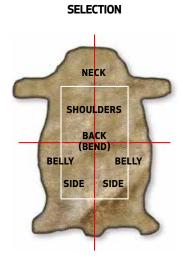
OXHIDE Oxhide from specially selected hides is generally of higher quality than cowhide.

Oxhide gloves are therefore a good choice for heavier work.



Leather Working Group/LWG is a member-led not-for-profit organization, committed to driving improvement across the global leather supply chain, minimizing the environmental impact of leather production as well as inspiring, educating, and challenging its member companies. Ejendals is committed to supporting responsible leather manufacturing across the globe and that is why we are proud members of Leather Working Group/LWG.

SPLITTING THE HIDE OUTERSIDE GRAIN SPLIT1 SPLIT 2 INNER SIDE



TEXTILE MATERIALS

Textiles are not only found in textile gloves but are also common on the upper surface of leather gloves. While a textile glove is rarely exposed to the same wear and tear as a leather work glove, the choice of material is often crucial to both safety and comfort. Textiles can consist of both natural and synthetic materials.

POLYESTER Polyester is a strong, shrinkproof synthetic fibre that doesn't absorb moisture. It is

widely used and has many varieties.

ACRYLIC Acrylic is a synthetic fibre which can retain air, meaning that it has good thermal insulation

> properties. It is often used as an alternative to wool in linings. Very high resistance to light, but heat sensitive. Soft feel, resembles wool, moderate resistance to wear.

NYLON Nylon is a synthetic fibre that is very strong, durable, flexible and elastic. Low moisture

absorption.

PARA-ARAMID Para-aramid, also known as aromatic polyamide, is about four times as strong as

ordinary polyamide. The material is extremely heat-resistant and difficult to ignite.

A well-known brand is DuPont™ KEVLAR®.

BAMBOO VISCOSE Bamboo viscose is made from regenerated cellulose fibre from bamboo plants.

It absorbs moisture well and transports it away from the hand. Bamboo viscose is

similar to silk: extremely comfortable and soft against the skin.

UHMWPE/HPPE UHMWPE/HPPE - Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene/High Performance

Polyethylene – an extremely strong (10 times stronger than polyester) and light polyethylene fibre used, for instance, in gloves that protect against cutting injuries. A well-known brand is Dyneema® and Dyneema® Diamond Technology. Ejendals owns a

branded HPPE fibre that is called CRF (Cut Resistant Fibre technology).

BIO-BASED DYNEEMA® The new bio-based Dyneema® fibre from DSM is the first ever bio-based ultra-high

> molecular weight polyethylene (HMPE) fibre. Bio-based Dyneema® fibre is made from trees, or rather a byproduct of the pulp and timber industries. By applying Dyneema® Diamond Technology to the fibre, spinning specially engineered microparticles into a polymer, the cut resistance more than doubles when compared to conventional Dyneema® fibres. This unique polymer creates an ultra-thin, cut-resistant material with high strength and high abrasion resistance – that also provides superior fingertip

sensitivity and cool-touch comfort.

CRF® OMNI The CRF® Omni glove material is exceptionally flexible, airy, and so comfortable that it

feels like a second skin. Gloves in this material are ideal for work with sheet metals, for

use in paper mills, and metal fabrication in the auto industry.

Cotton is often used for textile gloves and for the back of leather gloves. It can be COTTON

woven or knitted (tricot). Cotton gloves are often sufficient for light tasks.

KNITTING GAUGE (GG)

refers to the number of stitches per inch in a garment. A lower number translates into a thicker glove suitable for rougher uses. A higher number means a thinner glove for precision work.

THE MAIN FEATURES OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES

- Available in different varieties.
- · Good strength.
- High stretchability and elasticity.
- Good dyeing properties.
- High crease resistance.
- Low moisture absorption.
- Prone to electrostatic charge.
- Pilling formation tendencies increase when mixed with other fibre materials.

MAIN FEATURES OF COTTON

- High comfort.
- Good strength.
- · Low stretchability.
- Good moisture absorption.
- · Inclined to shrink.
- Burns like paper and cellulose, does not melt.

DIPPING MATERIALS

Dipping method varies to fit different work applications: fingertip dip, palm dip, 3/4 dip, full dip, double dip.

POLYURETHANE, PU Highly flexible and elastic. Enables very thin dipping. High abrasion resistance.

Provides excellent grip in dry, wet and oily environments.

NITRILE High abrasion resistance. Good barrier against moisture, oil and grease. Provides good

grip in dry, wet and oily environments.

NITRILE FOAM Soft and pliable. Absorbs more moisture than smooth dipped nitrile. Provides good

grip in dry, wet and oily environments.

LATEX Highly elastic. Good water resistance. Not barrier against oil and grease. Provides

excellent grip in dry and wet environments.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, PVC, (VINYL) $Dipping in PVC \ of ten \ results \ in \ slightly \ thicker \ and \ denser \ materials. \ Suitable \ for \ wet$

and heavy work.



BARRIER PROTECTION GLOVES

Our barrier protection gloves are available in virtually all of protective materials currently on the market. This overview includes a summary of the different materials and their protective properties. Please note that the descriptions only include examples of the materials' resistance to some common chemicals.

THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING BARRIER PROTECTION GLOVES

- A glove material that protects against a specific chemical may offer poor protection against mixtures of chemicals.
- Barrier protection gloves are often intended for one-time use; in those applications, do not reuse them.
- Higher temperatures shorten the time for the chemical to permeate the glove.
- When a chemical has been absorbed into the protective glove, it continues to permeate it.
- Permeation through the protective glove takes place on a molecular level and is thus not visible to the naked eye.
- Even the best glove loses protective power if it is mechanically damaged or has been permeated by the chemical.
- Chemicals which are highly caustic can destroy the glove material through degradation before the stated breakthrough time.



NITRILE, NBR Nitrile, NBR is a rubber material that is highly resistant to piercing. Protects against

aliphatic hydrocarbons such as unleaded petrol, diesel, hexane, paraffin and octane.

However, it provides poor protection against aromatic hydrocarbons, e.g., toluene.

LATEX/NATURAL RUBBER, NR Latex/natural rubber, NR is highly elastic and is used to make gloves for medical care

and housework. It provides little protection against many oil-based solvents but can be used against water-soluble substances such as hydrogen peroxide, potassium hydroxide, glycol and certain acids. Natural rubber contains a protein that can cause an

allergic reaction in some people.

NEOPRENE/CHLOROPRENE

RUBBER, CR

Neoprene/chloroprene rubber, CR is an elastic and relatively durable rubber material that protects against battery acid, phenoxy acids, phosphoric acid, hydrochloric acid,

sodium and potassium hydroxide.

BUTYL RUBBER, IIR Butyl rubber, IIR protects against aldehydes (e.g., formaldehyde), glycol ethers

(e.g., ethylene glycol), ketones (e.g., methyl ethyl ketone) and acids. Butyl often gives

protection where other rubber materials perform less well.

POLYTHENE, PE Polythene, PE is used to make very thin, disposable gloves. Polythene is also used in

laminates for gloves, which facilitates protection against a wider range of chemicals.

LAMINATESLaminates are constructed from several barriers and offer protection against a wide

range of chemicals.

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL, PVAL Polyvinyl alcohol, PVAL is a water-soluble polymer. Gloves in this material are often thin

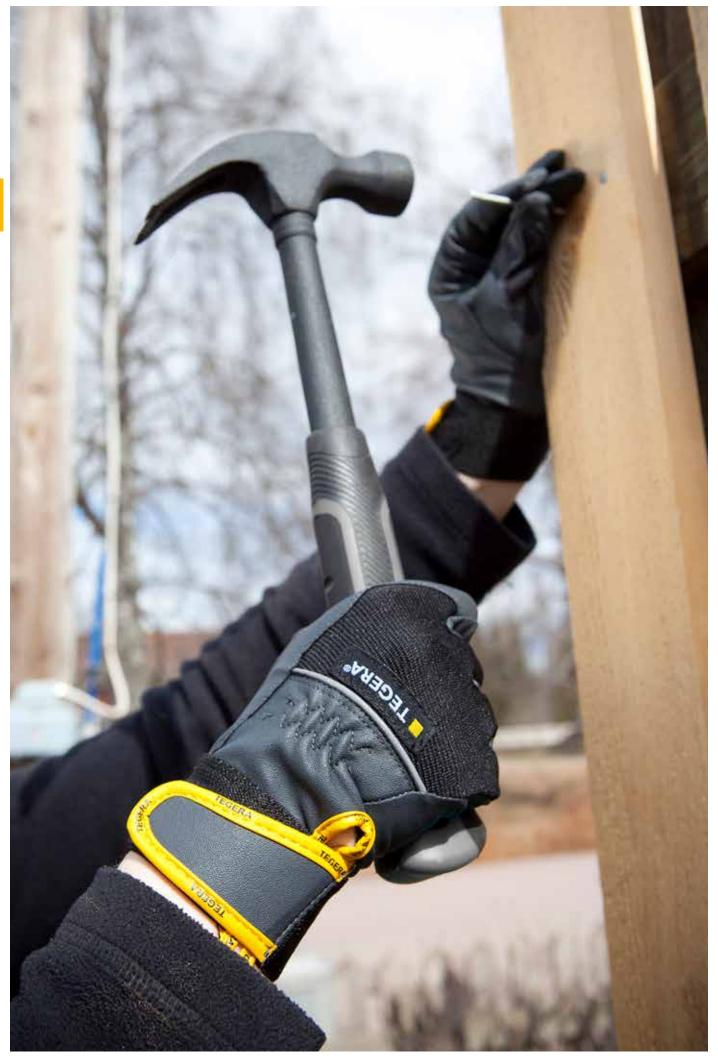
and have only a limited fit. They provide protection against most organic compounds, including methylene chloride, toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and trichloroethylene.

Cannot be used with water or water-soluble chemicals.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE,

PVC (VINYL)

Polyvinyl chloride, PVC, (vinyl) is used both in thin, disposal gloves and in thicker chemical protection gloves. Can be used against chemicals such as phosphoric acid, hydrogen peroxide, sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) and potassium hydroxide.



MECHANICAL PROTECTION: PRECISION WORK



DRY ENVIRONMENTS

Palm-dipped

KNITTED (AND DIPPED) Knitted gloves enable a very precise fit.

Ultra thin









<u>(4</u>) 4

(A) p.132

p.132

850 PU, 13 gg



855 PU, 13 gg



860/860R PU, 13 gg



890 PU, 15 gg



Fingertip dipped

p.134

Dots in palm



p.133







925 15 gg

	LIGHT MOIST /OILY ENVIRONMENTS	WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS	
Palm-dipped	Palm-dipped	Palm-dipped	
879 Nitrile foam, 18 gg, contact heat <100°C p.132 8801/8801R Nitrile foam, 15 gg contact heat <100°C 8800/8800R Nitrile foam, 15 gg contact heat <100°C contact heat <100°C	880 8802 PVC, 15 gg Nitrile foam, 18 gg, contact heat <100°C		
p.132	³⁄₄ dipped	³⁄₄ dipped	
883A Nitrile foam, 15 gg contact heat < 100°C Contact heat < 100°C Contact heat < 100°C	874 Nitrile foam, dots, 15 gg 15 gg	8803/8803R Nitrile foam, 18 gg, contact heat <100°C	
873 Nitrile foam, 15 gg 15 gg 18 gg		Fully dipped	
No dinning linenestics linear gloves			
No dipping (inspection/inner gloves) 800 805 311 312 919 13 gg 15 gg 13 gg 15 gg 13 gg 15 gg p.134 p.133		8804/8804R Nitrile foam, 18 gg, contact heat <100°C	



TEGERA® PRO 9100

This synthetic leather glove in Microthan® has a reinforced index finger. It is suitable for fine assembly work in dry and slightly oily environments.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 212-238 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



FOR THE BEST GRIP AND DEXTERITY

MICROTHAN®



EN 420:2003



TEGERA® PRO 9101

A Microthan® glove with many details for increased ergonomics. The smooth fit, good fingertip sensitivity and excellent grip makes the glove perfect for precision work.

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10 LENGTH RANGE 216-253 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, specially designed details



PERFECT FIT WITH EXCELLENT GRIP

MICROTHAN®



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 0011X

TEGERA® PRO 9105

This synthetic leather glove in Microthan® has hook and loop closure for a more secure fit. It is suitable for fine assembly work in dry and slightly oily environments.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 216-253 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM FIT

MICROTHAN®



Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 1121X

TEGERA® PRO 9140

This glove 's unique design provides world-class dexterity. The hook and loop is on the upper hand for increased mobility. The knuckles have extra flexible material.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 181-219 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, breathable back, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, detachable fingers, short model



UNIQUE DESIGN PROVIDES WORLD-CLASS DEXTERITY

MICROTHAN®



Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 1121X





TEGERA® PRO 9220

Very soft and comfortable glove made of thin Macrothan® breathable synthetic leather, the perfect choice for long workdays with assembly work and precision work.

Wrist support

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 214-250 mm

Allround

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, soft, specially designed details



MACROTHAN®

THIN, SOFT, AND VERY BREATHABLE

MACROTHAN®





EN ISO 21420:2020







SYNTHETIC EATHER GLOVES

Our synthetic leather is made from high-tech materials that allow for sophisticated ergonomic designs. Synthetic leather has excellent touch perception. Fit and form remains intact even in contact with water. It is ideal for people with allergic reactions to chromium (not chrome-tanned).

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 515

Synthetic leather glove, unlined, 0,6 mm synthetic leather, polyester, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, chrome free, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-240 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, breathable back, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 0120X



Synthetic leather glove, unlined, 0,5 mm synthetic leather, polyester, Cat. II, chrome free, breathable back, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 210-235 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, breathable back. reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, elastic





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 1111X

■ TEGERA® 325

Soft, synthetic leather glove with good grip and reinforced index finger. Polyester back for better $breathability. \ Elasticated \ for \ improved \ fit.$

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 210-245 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Breathable back, reinforced palm, reinforced seams





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



TEGERA® 321

Soft and durable glove in synthetic leather. Reinforced and chrome free. Polyester back for better breathability. Elasticated for improved fit.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2131X

LEATHER GLOVES

Leather is strong, supple and adapts to changes in weather. All of our leather comes from carefully selected and tanned hides to ensure a high level of durability an flexibility. Vegetable tanned leather gloves are also available. Before processing, the hide is split into an outer (full-grain) and inner (split) layer.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 114

Dexterous, quality leather glove for fine and varied assembly work. Thin high-quality goatskin on $palm\ provides\ excellent\ tactility\ and\ fingertip\ feeling.\ Nylon\ back\ helps\ improved\ breathability.$

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 210-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 115

Top quality leather glove. Suitable for all types of work in dry environments where good fingertip sensitivity is required. For example, fine assembly and precision work.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Reinforced index finger, reinforced}$ fingertips



HIGH **DEXTERITY AND PERFECT FIT**







EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 116

Leather glove, unlined, 0,6-0,7 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, nylon, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips









EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 340

A fine assembly glove in full grain goat leather and synthetic fabric. The perfect fit makes it suitable for work where good fingertip sensitivity is required.

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\ 230\text{-}260\ \mathsf{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free



MADE IN CHROME FREE TANNED **LEATHER**







EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2111X



TEGERA® 30

Leather glove, unlined, 0,6-0,7 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, nylon, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, for precision work

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\ 220\text{-}260\ \mathsf{mm}$

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger









TEGERA® 124

 $Leather\ glove, unlined, 0,6-0,7\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin, nylon,\ Cat.\ II,\ for\ fine\ assembly\ work$

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



TEGERA® 119

 $Leather glove, unlined, 0,6-0,7\,mm\,full\,grain\,goatskin, cotton, Cat.\,II, reinforced\,index\,finger,$ reinforced fingertips, for precision work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\ 230\text{-}270\ \mathsf{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips







TEGERA® 135

Leather glove, unlined, 0,6-0,7 mm full grain goatskin, nylon, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs **FEATURES** Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 6614

Leather glove, 0,6-0,8 mm full grain cowhide, polyester, Cat. II, withstands contact heat up to 100°C, water and oil repellent palm, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, specially designed thumb, water and oil repellent









EN 388:2016



EN 407:2004



TEXTILE GLOVES

Knitted gloves enables a very precise fit. At TEGERA® we work continously to ensure consistency in fit, quality and ergonomic features. We also control the mixture of materials to suit different work applications and maximise features such as dexterity, grip, durability and comfort.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 8125

Textile glove, cotton, PVC (Vinyl)-dots phthalate-free, dots, Cat. I, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots **GRIP PATTERN** Dots **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/300 Pairs FEATURES Phthalate-free, chain stitch, soft







EN ISO 21420:2020

TEGERA® 8127

Comfortable cotton-mix glove with vinyl dots for good grip. Protects sensitive surfaces against contamination. Cuff color shows size. Phthalate-free.

DISPLAY Thread DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots **GRIP PATTERN** Dots **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/300 Pairs FEATURES Phthalate-free, chain stitch, soft



COTTON-MIX GLOVE WITH VINYL DOTS





EN ISO 21420:2020

TEGERA® 8128

Textile glove, cotton, PVC (Vinyl)-dots phthalate-free, dots, Cat. I, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots **GRIP PATTERN** Dots SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/300 Pairs FEATURES Phthalate-free, chain stitch, soft





MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 8120

 $Comfortable\ Cotton-mix\ glove\ with\ smooth\ palm\ that\ reduces\ the\ risk\ of\ scratching\ sensitive$ surfaces. Pintucks on backhand for better fit. Cuff color shows size.

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\,220\text{-}270\,\text{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/300 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \, \mathsf{Specially} \, \mathsf{designed} \, \mathsf{thumb}, \mathsf{chain}$ stitch, soft



COTTON-MIX GLOVE WITH SMOOTH PALM





KNITTED AND

Knitted gloves enables a very precise fit. At TEGERA® we work continously to ensure consistency in fit, quality and ergonomic features. We also control the mixture of materials to suit different work applications and maximise features such as dexterity, grip, durability and comfort. Dipping method and material varies to fit different work applications.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

■ TEGERA® 777

Our thinnest work glove for delicate tasks. Superb dexterity and tactility thanks to the ultra thin 18G knitting technology. Thin PU coating on palm provides better grip and abrasion protection.

DIPPING Palm-dipped DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Ultra thin

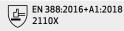


A PRECISION **GLOVE WITH SMOOTH DIPPING**





CE Cat. II UK EN ISO 21420:2020





TEGERA® 77701

Our thinnest work glove for delicate tasks. Superb dexterity and tactility thanks to the ultra thin $18G\,knitting\,technology.\,Thin\,PU\,coating\,on\,palm\,provides\,better\,grip\,and\,abrasion\,protection.$

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL PU** LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (FU) 567891011 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

EN ISO 21420:2020

FEATURES Ultra thin



A PRECISION GLOVE WITH SMOOTH DIPPING



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2110X





MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 778

Our thinnest white coloured glove for fine precision work. Great dexterity, tactility thanks to ultra-thin 18 gg knitting. Thin PU coating on palm for better grip.

DIPPING Palm-dipped
DISPLAY Bulk pack
DIPPING MATERIAL PU
LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon
GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish
SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11
LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

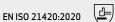
 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Ultra} \ \textbf{thin}$

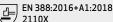


OUR THINNEST, WITH SMOOTH PU DIPPING











CUTA

TEGERA® 850

Synthetic glove, PU, palm-dipped, 13 gg, nylon, Cat. II, breathable back, water and oil repellent palm, for precision work

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3121A





 $Synthetic \ glove, PU, palm-dipped, 13 \ gg, nylon, Cat. \ II, water \ and \ oil \ repellent, for \ precision \ work$

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018





Synthetic glove, 0,7-0,8 mm PU, palm-dipped, smooth finish, 13 gg, nylon, Cat. II, water and oil $\,$ repellent palm, for precision work

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL PU** LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs



CUTA





CE Cat. II UK EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 860R

 $Synthetic glove, 0,7-0,8\,mm\,PU, palm-dipped, smooth finish, 13\,gg, nylon, Cat.\,II, oil and grease$ resistant palm, for precision work

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Hook with hangtag **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Smooth} \, \mathsf{finish}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\,220\text{-}270\,\text{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs



CUTA







EN 388:2016+A1:2018



MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 890

Synthetic glove, unlined, PU, palm-dipped, smooth finish, 15 gg, nylon, Cat. II $\,$

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 210-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 240 Pairs

FEATURES Thin







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

3131X



TEGERA® 867

Multi-packed synthetic glove in white color. 13 gg knitted, PU palm-dipped with smooth finish for good grip on dry and moist surfaces. For precision work in versatile areas

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, polyester **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm **QUANTITY PER PACK** 6 Pairs UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 20 Packs



WHITE, **MULTI-PACKED** STANDARD **PU GLOVE**











EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3121X





 $Multi-packed\ synthetic\ glove\ in\ grey\ color.\ 13\ gg\ knitted,\ PU\ palm-dipped\ with\ smooth\ finish\ for\ palm-dipped\ with\ smooth\ finish\ finish\ finish\ for\ palm-dipped\ with\ smooth\ finish\ f$ good grip on dry and moist surfaces. For precision work in versatile areas.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL PU** LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, polyester $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Smooth} \, \mathsf{finish}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm **OUANTITY PER PACK 6 Pairs** UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 20 Packs



GREY, **MULTI-PACKED** STANDARD **PU GLOVE**





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



■ TEGERA® 866

 $Multi-packed\ synthetic\ glove\ in\ black\ color.\ 13\ gg\ knitted,\ PU\ palm-dipped\ with\ smooth\ finish\ for\ palm-dipped\ with\ palm-d$ $\ensuremath{\mathsf{good}}$ grip on dry and moist surfaces. For precision work in versatile areas.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, polyester **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm QUANTITY PER PACK 6 Pairs UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 20 Packs



BLACK, **MULTI-PACKED STANDARD PU GLOVE**





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



Ultra-thin, silicone and latex-free glove great for precision work. 18 gg knitted, palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam that provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile foam LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon, spandex GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 210-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs



ULTRA-THIN, SILICONE/ **LATEX-FREE** GLOVE





FEATURES Latex-free, ultra thin





EN 388:2016 4121X





TEGERA® INFINITY 8801

Dexterous work glove, 15 gg knitted with super soft nitrile foam that provides excellent grip on dry surfaces. Breathable materials for all day comfort.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex **GRIP PATTERN** Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, thin



SUPER SOFT, FOAM FINISH, **PALM DIPPED**



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004 X1XXXX X1XXXX







TEGERA® INFINITY 8801R

Dexterous work glove, 15 gg knitted with super soft nitrile foam that provides excellent grip on dry surfaces. Breathable materials for all day comfort.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

 $\textbf{DIPPING MATERIAL} \ \text{Nitrile foam, waterbased PU}$

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,

approved for handling foodstuffs, thin



SUPER SOFT. **FOAM FINISH, PALM DIPPED**



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4121X



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX







MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® INFINITY 8800

Dexterous work glove, 15 gg knitted with nitrile foam with smooth surface that provides excellent grip on dry and moist surfaces. Breathable materials for all day comfort.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, thin



SOFT, SMOOTH FINISH, PALM **DIPPED**



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4121X



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX







NEW

TEGERA® INFINITY 8800R

Dexterous work glove, 15 gg knitted with nitrile foam with smooth surface that provides excellent grip on dry and moist surfaces. Breathable materials for all day comfort.

DIPPING Palm-dipped $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, thin



SOFT, SMOOTH FINISH, PALM DIPPED

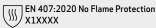




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4121X











Flexible, soft, 15gg knitted skin friendly synthetic glove, palm-dipped with nitrile micro foam. Touch screen function. For light weight work in dry and moist environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Hook with hangtag **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile foam LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Micro} \, \mathsf{foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$ SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, for touchscreen



TOUCH SCREEN FUNCTION, FOR LIGHT WORK







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4131A

EN 407:2020 No Flame Protection X1XXXX









Flexible, skin friendly synthetic glove, palm-dipped with nitrile foam and nitrile dots for great grip. Touch function. For light weight work in dry and moist environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Hook with hangtag DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, nitrile-dots LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex **GRIP PATTERN** Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Withstands contact heat up to } 100 ^{\circ}\text{C,}$ for touchscreen



TOUCH SCREEN FUNCTION AND GREAT GRIP











EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4131A











A high visibility knitted glove for precision work in dry-to-moist environments. Flexible and soft with touchscreen functionality. Nitrile foam dipping for ultimate grip.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, polyester, spandex GRIP PATTERN Micro foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 200-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, for touchscreen, latex-free, high visibility colour



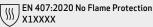




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4131X









TEGERA® 8820R

A high visibility knitted glove for precision work in dry-to-moist environments. Flexible and soft with touchscreen functionality. Nitrile foam dipping for ultimate grip.

DIPPING Palm-dipped $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile foam LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, polyester, spandex

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Micro} \, \mathsf{foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 205-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, for touchscreen, latex-free, high visibility colour





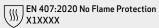




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4131X











A high visibility knitted glove for precision work in dry-to-moist environments. Flexible and soft with touch screen functionality. Nitrile foam dipping with yellow Nitrile dots in the palm.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, nitrile-dots LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, polyester, spandex **GRIP PATTERN** Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 200-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C. for touchscreen, latex-free, high visibility colour





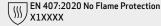




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018









■ TEGERA® 8821R

A high visibility knitted glove for precision work in dry-to-moist environments. Flexible and soft with touchscreen functionality. Nitrile foam dipping with yellow Nitrile dots in the palm.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Hangtag with euro slot DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, nitrile-dots $\textbf{LINING MATERIAL} \ 15 \ \text{gg, polyester, spandex}$ **GRIP PATTERN** Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 205-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, for touchscreen, latex-free, high visibility colour













EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4131X











MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

■ TEGERA® 873

Soft, breathable 15 gg synthetic glove, palm-dipped with nitrile foam. For light weight work in dry environments. Food approved (not for fatty food). Oeko-Tex certificate.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs



PALM-DIPPED WITH BLACK **NITRILE FOAM**



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4132X





■ TEGERA® 875

Soft and breathable 15 gg light-grey synthetic glove, palm-dipped with white nitrile foam. For light weight work in dry environments. With Oeko-Tex certificate.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile foam LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex **GRIP PATTERN** Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs



PALM-DIPPED WITH WHITE NITRILE FOAM



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 4132X



TEGERA® 887

Comfortable knitted 13 gg synthetic glove, palm dipped in nitrile foam with reinforced grip pattern. For fine assembly work in dry, moist, and dirty environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile foam LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, polyester, spandex $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{grip} \ \mathsf{pattern}$ SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs



WHEN YOU NEED **IMPROVED GRIP**





EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016

TEGERA® 728

This synthetic glove is made of nylon and have a nitrile palm-dipping. The palm has a sanded finish, which enhance the grip in greasy and slightly oily environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Oil and grease resistant palm



SYNTHETIC **GLOVE WITH** SANDY GRIP



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4121X

Soft, flexible, breathable textile glove with phthalate free vinyl dots. Made of 13 gg knitted nylon. Good grip and fingertip sensitivity, suitable for fine assembly work.

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Bulk} \ \mathsf{pack}$ DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon, seamless **GRIP PATTERN** Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Phthalate-free, soft}$



NYLON TEXTILE GLOVE WITH VINYL DOTS



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 113XX



TEGERA® 921

Soft and breathable white textile glove with phthalate free vinyl dots. Made of 15 gg seamless knitted cotton. Great fit and good grip. Suitable for fine assembly work.

DISPLAY Bulk pack DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, cotton, seamless **GRIP PATTERN** Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Phthalate-free, soft, thin



WHITE COTTON **GLOVE WITH** VINYL DOTS



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 012XX





Soft and breathable black textile glove with phthalate free vinyl dots. Made of 15 gg seamless knitted cotton. Great fit and good grip. Suitable for fine assembly work.

DISPLAY Bulk pack DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots **LINING MATERIAL** 15 gg, cotton, seamless **GRIP PATTERN** Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Phthalate-free, soft, thin



BLACK COTTON GLOVE WITH VINYL DOTS





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 311

Soft, comfortable, and breathable nylon textile glove with looser fit at wrist. Good fingertip sensitivity. Perfect for fine assembly and inspection work. Food approved.

DISPLAY Bulk pack LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, double knitted, nylon,

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10

 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\,195\text{-}240\,\text{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, soft



SOFT, WITH GOOD **FINGERTIP** SENSITIVITY







EN 388:2016+A1:2018





Thin, soft, and breathable textile glove with great fit and fingertip sensitivity. Made of 13gg $\,$ knitted nylon, without seams. Perfect for fine assembly and inspection work.

DISPLAY Bulk pack LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon, seamless **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10 **LENGTH RANGE** 200-220-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs **FEATURES** Soft



THIN, COMFORTABLE **NYLON TEXTILE** GLOVE



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 919

Thin and breathable textile glove with good fit and great fingertip sensitivity. Made of 15 gg knitted cotton, without seams. Perfect for fine assembly and inspection work.

DISPLAY Bulk pack LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, cotton, seamless **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-290

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs





SOFT, **COMFORTABLE** WHITE COTTON **GLOVE**



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018





Comfortable, nylon knitted, assembly glove suitable for versatile work in dry, moist, and greasy environments. PVC dipped palm in sandy finish for better grip performance.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bag with euro slot DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Water repellent palm



DIPPING AND SANDY FINISH DO THE JOB



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3131X



TEGERA® INFINITY 8802

Precision work glove with unique feel and ultimate dexterity for oily jobs. Ultra light thanks to 18 $gg\,knitting.\,Palm\,dipped\,with\,microfoam\,coated\,palm\,for\,better\,grip.$

DIPPING Palm-dipped, double-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, oil and grease resistant palm, thin



GREAT FIT. **DOUBLE** COATED PALM **DIPPED**



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 4121X



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX









Flexible, soft 15 gg synthetic glove, knuckle-dipped with nitrile foam and dots for better grip. For light weight work in dry and moist environments. Oeko-Tex certificate. \\

DIPPING 3/4 dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, nitrile-dots

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Dots **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220 -260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs



NITRILE FOAM, KNUCKLE-**DIPPED WITH** DOTS





EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016



■ TEGERA® 886

Synthetic glove, nitrile, 3/4 dipped, smooth finish, 15 gg, Lycra®, nylon, Cat. II, water and oil repellent palm, for fine assembly work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Bag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon, spandex **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Water and oil repellent palm and}$ knuckle







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 412XX

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | PRECISION WORK: WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® INFINITY 8803

Precision work glove with unique feel and ultimate dexterity for oily jobs. Ultra-light thanks to 18 gg knitting. Knuckle dipped with microfoam coated palm for better grip.

DIPPING~3/4~dipped, double-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam,

waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon, spandex

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, oil and grease resistant, thin



KNUCKLE DIPPED. **DOUBLE** COATED PALM



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4121X



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX









TEGERA® INFINITY 8803R

Precision work glove with unique feel and ultimate dexterity for oily jobs. Ultra-light thanks to 18 $gg\,knitting.\,Knuckle\,dipped\,with\,microfoam\,coated\,palm\,for\,better\,grip.$

DIPPING~3/4~dipped, double-dipped**DISPLAY** Hangtag with euro slot DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,

approved for handling foodstuffs, oil and grease



KNUCKLE DIPPED, DOUBLE COATED PALM



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 4121X



FN 407:2004 X1XXXX









Precision work glove with unique feel and high dexterity for oily jobs. Ultra light thanks to 18 gg knitting. Fully dipped with microfoam coated palm for better grip.

 $\textbf{DIPPING} \ \mathsf{Fully} \ \mathsf{dipped}, \ \mathsf{double-dipped}$ **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, oil and grease



FULLY DIPPED, DOUBLE COATED PALM



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4121X



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX







TEGERA® INFINITY 8804R

Precision work glove with unique feel and high dexterity for oily jobs. Ultra light thanks to 18 gg knitting. Fully dipped with microfoam coated palm for better grip.

 $\textbf{DIPPING} \ \mathsf{Fully} \ \mathsf{dipped}, \ \mathsf{double-dipped}$ DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam,

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon, spandex

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$ SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, oil and grease $\,$ resistant, thin



FULLY DIPPED, DOUBLE COATED PALM



waterbased PU

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX







SYNTHETIC

LEATHER Quality synthetic leather.

Microthan+

Excellent grip and fingertip sensitivity. Made from our high-tech synthetic leathers Microthan+.



9125 Durable and ergonomic designed



Ergonomic designed, high visibility



9120 Durable and soft



9124 Durable and ergonomic designed



Super grip, Gripforce Technology



LEATHER

Leather is strong, supple and adapts to changes in weather and temperatures.



High quality



Quality full grain goat leather



6751 High quality goat leather, safety cuff



9111 Durable and

ergonomic designed

360 Full grain



Full grain goatskin



888 High quality durable cow leather



164 Full grain cowhide



166 Full grain cowhide on palm, hook and loop



52 Split cowhide

TEXTILE



104



915



911



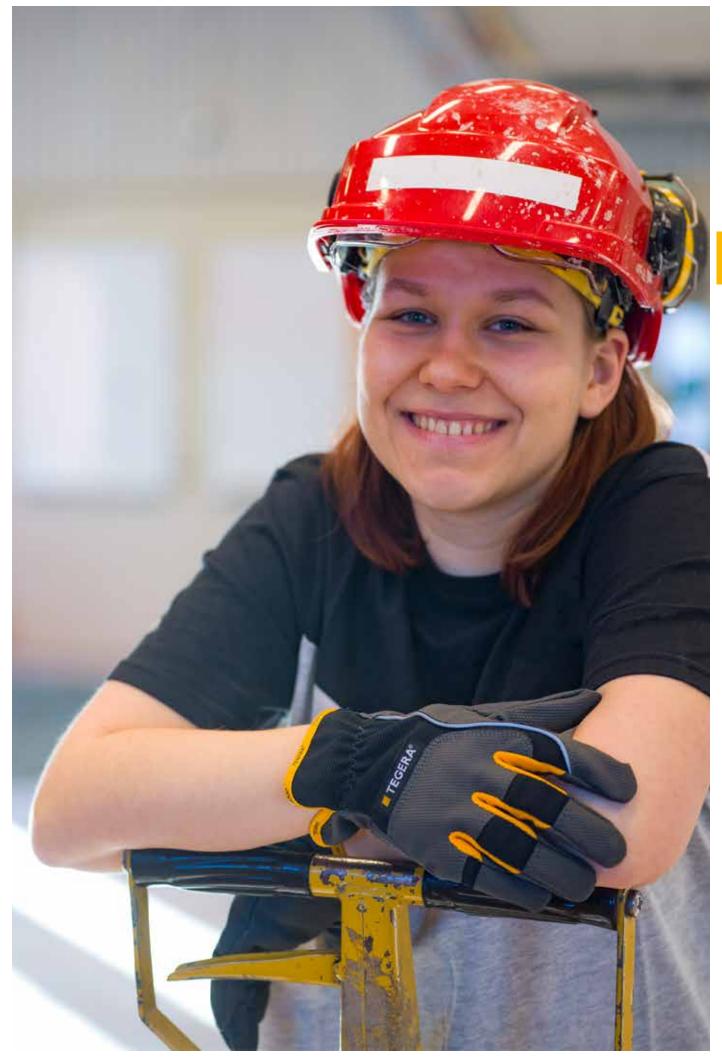
922 10 gg



LIGHT MOIST WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS ENVIRONMENTS Synthetic leather Macrothan Extra protection for palm and knuckles **414** PU leather, soft and durable 9205 320 Ergonomic designed reinforcements Durable synthetic suede 9200 520 516 Very soft and durable PU leather PU leather $with\,good\,grip$ with good grip Oil and water repellent palm, breathable backhand, excellent grip in oily environments 294 113 Goat leather, good fit, hook and loop Goat leather, good fit, safety cuff Quality goat leather, good fit Goat leather, good fit, Goat leather, good fit, cotton back safety cuff Quality goat leather, good fit **511** Goat leather, **513** Goat leather, **514** Goat leather, textile back, **6615** Full grain cowhide textile back textile back, *****ogt™ 👍 safety cuff hook and loop **723A** Nitrile, **2207** Nitrile, ³/₄ dipped contact heat < 100°C ³⁄₄ dipped **2805** Nitrile, Fully dipped, contact heat < 100°C **747A** Nitrile, Fully dipped

MECHANICAL PROTECTION: ALL-ROUND WORK

	DRY ENVIRONMENTS	WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS
KNITTED (AND DIPPED) Knitted gloves enable a very precise fit.	Palm-dipped 617 Latex, 13 gg contact heat < 100°C	
	3/4 dipped 618 Latex, 13 gg	³¼ dipped 722 Nitrile, 13 gg
	Dots in palm 4635 PVC dots, 7 gg p.108 PVC dots, 13 gg contact heat < 100°C 630 PVC dots, 13 gg	Fully dipped 737 Nitrile, 15 gg, contact heat < 100°C



TEGERA® MICROTHAN®+

Excellent grip and durability

MICROTHAN®+ is flexible and durable and has the same excellent properties as Microthan® but is thicker and has a grooved surface. The material's principal property is its excellent grip. The flexibility of the material also allows a more advanced ergonomic design, contributing to safety and comfort. Microthan®+ is a synthetic material comprising a polyurethane coating with a knitted nylon backing. Microthan®+ is 0,7 mm thick with grooved surface, and is ideal for allround work.

EXCELLENT GRIP with diamond pattern

DURABLE Ideal for allround work

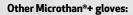
FLEXIBLE

Microthan®+ allows advanced ergononmic design



TEGERA® PRO 9125

Our most versatile allround glove, with a combination of hardwearing protection and flexibility.





Anti-vibration glove with wrist support



9128 Waterproof cold insulated glove with touchscreen capability p. 114



MICROTHAN®+

TEGERA® PRO 9125

Ergonomic, synthetic glove with Microthan+® and reinforced safety features. Long lasting thanks to the durable Microthan®+ synthetic leather.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **LINING MATERIAL** Tricot

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \textbf{Diamond grip pattern}$ SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12,13 **LENGTH RANGE** 223-253 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingers and thumb, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, knuckle protection, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



PERFECT FOR HAND-HELD TOOLS

MICROTHAN®+





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® PRO 9123

This synthetic leather glove in Microthan+® has an excellent grip combined with high visibility. With touchscreen you can use your smartphone with the gloves on.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 200-235 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen, chrome free, high visibility colour, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



EXCELLENT GRIP AND TOUCHSCREEN FUNCTION



MICROTHAN®+



EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009



EN 388:2016

1121X

TEGERA® PRO 9124

Ergonomic, synthetic glove featuring Microthan+® for versatile duties. Breathable back for improved comfort. Durable Microthan®+ with diamond grip pattern provides fantastic grip in dry and wet conditions.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 195-235 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, specially designed details



FANTASTIC GRIP AND ERGONOMIC ELASTIC WRIST

MICROTHAN®+



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2111X





TEGERA® PRO 9102

This synthetic leather glove in Microthan® has reinforced seams. It comes with an extra layer of diamond-patterned Gripforce® in the palm which makes the grip excellent.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 184-225 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, reinforced seams, reinforced fingers and thumb, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb



A GLOVE THAT **NEVER LOSES ITS GRIP**

GRIPFORCE®

MICROTHAN®+



EN 420:2003



TEGERA° PRO **9120**

This synthetic leather glove in Microthan® has diamond grip pattern and reinforced fingertips. It is suitable for assembly work in most industries.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \ \mathsf{Diamond} \ \mathsf{grip} \ \mathsf{pattern}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 198-243 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



FOR EXCELLENT GRIP AND SAFE FINGERTIPS

MICROTHAN®+



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2121X

TEGERA® PRO 9111

This synthetic leather glove in Microthan® has a safety cuff to protect the wrist and forearm. It is suitable for allround work in all kinds of environments.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Flannel GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 227-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



WITH A SPECIAL WRIST **PROTECTION**

MICROTHAN®+



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2131X

TEGERA® PRO 9205

This synthetic leather glove in Macrothan® has extra protection for the knuckles and a padded inner hand which makes it perfect for working with handheld tools.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 200-240 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, reinforced fingers and thumb, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, knuckle protection, ergonomically shaped, reflector, soft, specially designed details



EXTRA PROTECTION FOR PALM AND KNUCKLES

MACROTHAN®



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



TEGERA® PRO 9200

Very soft, comfortable, and durable glove made of Macrothan® breathable synthetic leather, the perfect choice for long workdays with assembly work and precision work.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 215-255 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



SOFT, COMFORTABLE, AND DURABLE

MACROTHAN®



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2142X

SYNTHETIC LEATHER GLOVES

Our synthetic leather is made from high-tech materials that allow for sophisticated ergonomic designs. Synthetic leather has excellent touch perception. Fit and form remains intact even in contact with water. It is ideal for people with allergic reactions to chromium (not chrome-tanned).

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | ALL-ROUND WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 414

Synthetic leather glove, unlined, 0,7 mm synthetic leather, polyester, Cat. II, chrome free, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 250-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free, breathable back, elastic





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



TEGERA® 320

Synthetic leather glove, unlined, 0,6 mm synthetic leather, nylon, Cat. II, knuckle protection, chrome free, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 223-248 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced fingertips, knuckle protection





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



TEGERA® 520

This precision work glove is made in synthetic leather and can be used together with touchscreens. It is unlined and has good fingertip sensitivity.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 210-250 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES For touchscreen



WITH TOUCH-**SCREEN FUNCTION**





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 0X31A

TEGERA® 516

This glove is suitable for general assembling and all-round work in dry environments. It has a good and flexible fit, and the synthetic leather provides a good grip.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\ 210\text{-}250\ \mathsf{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, reinforced fingers and thumb



KNUCKLE PROTECTION AND **REINFORCE-MENTS**



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 0X21A

LEATHER GLOVES

Leather is strong, supple and adapts to changes in weather. All of our leather comes from carefully selected and tanned hides to ensure a high level of durability an flexibility. Vegetable tanned leather gloves are also available. Before processing, the hide is split into an outer (full-grain) and inner (split) layer.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | ALL-ROUND WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 671

Leather glove, unlined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain goatskin, cotton, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,14 LENGTH RANGE 210-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs **FEATURES** Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb







TEGERA® 640

Leather glove, unlined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain goatskin, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 230-260 mm

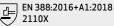
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{index} \ \mathsf{finger}, \mathsf{reinforced}$ seams

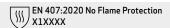














TEGERA® 6751

 $Leather glove, unlined, 0, 7-0, 8\,mm\,full\,grain\,goatskin, cotton, Cat.\,II, reinforced\,index\,finger,$ reinforced fingers and thumb, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 230-290 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{index} \ \mathsf{finger}, \ \mathsf{reinforced}$ fingers and thumb







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

2111X

TEGERA® 360

Leather glove, unlined, 0,6-0,7 mm full grain goatskin, cotton, Cat. II, reinforced thumb, chrome free, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced thumb





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2111X





 $Leather \ glove, 0, 6\text{-}0, 7\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin, cotton, Cat.\ II, reinforced\ index\ finger, reinforced$ fingers and thumb, for precision work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Reinforced index finger, reinforced}$ fingers and thumb





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



3111X

TEGERA® 888

Versatile quality leather glove for assembly work. Full grain cowhide on palm provides excellent $protection\ against\ abrasions.\ Cotton\ back\ for\ improved\ breathability.$

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 225-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{fingers} \ \mathsf{and} \ \mathsf{thumb}$





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





 $Leather\ glove, unlined, 0,7-0,8\ mm\ full\ grain\ cowhide, polyester, Cat.\ II, reinforced\ index\ finger, for the property of the property$ fine assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 3011X

TEGERA® 166

Quality leather glove with tight fit for assembly work. Full grain cowhide on palm provides excellent protection against abrasions. Cotton back for improved breathability.

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, pre-curved fingers

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, pre-curved





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3011X

TEGERA® 52

Leather glove, unlined, 0,7-0,8 mm split cowhide, cotton, Cat. II, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016

3032X

TEGERA® 12

 $Leather\ glove, 0, 6\text{-}0, 7\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin,\ cotton,\ Cat.\ II,\ reinforced\ fingertips,\ for\ assembly$ work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 225-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{fingertips}$





Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2001X

TEGERA® 13

 $Leather\ glove, unlined, 0,7-0,8\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin, cotton, Cat.\ II, reinforced\ index\ finger,$ reinforced fingers and thumb, for assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 235-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{index} \ \mathsf{finger}, \ \mathsf{reinforced}$ fingertips, reinforced thumb





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2001X

TEGERA® 14

Leather glove, 0,6-0,7 mm full grain goatskin, cotton, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 265-295 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2001X

TEGERA® 113

 $Leather \ glove, unlined, 0,6-0,7 \ mm \ full \ grain \ pigskin, cotton, Cat. \ II, reinforced \ index \ finger,$ reinforced fingertips, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 235-275 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Reinforced index finger, reinforced}$ fingertips





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016+A1:2018

TEGERA® 511

 $This \ price worthy \ basic \ leather \ glove \ in \ full \ grain \ goatskin \ and \ cotton/polyester \ has \ reinforced$ fingertips and is suitable for many types of assembly work.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 220-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{fingertips}, \ \mathsf{specially}$ designed thumb



PRICEWORTHY BASIC GLOVE, ELASTIC CUFF



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2111X

This priceworthy basic leather glove in full grain goatskin and cotton/polyester has reinforced fingertips and is suitable for many types of assembly work.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, specially designed thumb



PRICEWORTHY BASIC GLOVES. HOOK & LOOP



Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





This priceworthy basic leather glove in full grain goatskin and cotton/polyester has reinforced fingertips and is suitable for many types of assembly work.

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 220-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, specially designed thumb



PRICEWORTHY BASIC GLOVES, LONG CUFF



Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2111X

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | ALL-ROUND WORK: LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 294

 $Leather\ glove, unlined, 0,7-0,8\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin, polyester, polypropylene, Cat.\ II,\ wind\ and$ waterproof back, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 255-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs **FEATURES** Reinforced fingertips, wind and waterproof back, water repellent leather









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016

2111X

TEGERA® 290

Leather glove, half-lined, 0,8-0,9 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, polyester, polypropylene, bamboo, fleece, Cat. II, high visibility colour, wind and waterproof back, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Bamboo, fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 9,10,11,12 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced fingers and thumb, water repellent palm, wind and waterproof back









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





TEGERA® 6615

Leather glove, unlined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain cowhide, Cat. II, water and oil repellent, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread
SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs
FEATURES Water and oil repellent

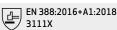








EN ISO 21420:2020







TEXTILE GLOVES

Knitted gloves enables a very precise fit. At TEGERA® we work continously to ensure consistency in fit, quality and ergonomic features. We also control the mixture of materials to suit different work applications and maximise features such as dexterity, grip, durability and comfort.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | ALL-ROUND WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 104

Textile glove, cotton, Cat. I, for allround work

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,10 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/300 Pairs FEATURES Bleached cotton





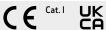


TEGERA® 915

Textile glove, cotton, Cat. I, for allround work

DISPLAY Bulk pack SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 LENGTH RANGE 260-280 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 600 Pairs FEATURES Unbleached cotton, soft







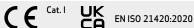
EN ISO 21420:2020

TEGERA® 911

Textile glove, cotton, Cat. I, for allround work

DISPLAY Bulk pack SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 600 Pairs FEATURES Unbleached cotton, soft







TEGERA® 922

Comfortable, soft, and breathable textile glove. Made of 10 gg knitted cotton-polyester, without any seams. Suitable for versatile work in dry environments.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, cotton, polyester,

seamless

SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/300 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \, \mathsf{Soft}$



SOFT COTTON-POLYESTER TEXTILE GLOVE



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EU Regulation 2016/425



Soft, breathable, textile glove, withstands contact heat up to 100°C. Made of 13 gg double knitted $nylon\ and\ cotton.\ Good\ \bar{fin}gertip\ sensitivity.\ Suitable\ for\ versatile\ work.$

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, cotton, double knitted,

nvlon, seamless

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 215-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,



SOFT TEXTILE **GLOVE FOR VERSATILE** WORK



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 114XA





MECHANICAL PROTECTION | ALL-ROUND WORK: WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 723A

Synthetic glove, nitrile, 3/4 dipped, smooth finish, cotton, Cat. II, water and oil repellent palm, for assembly work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile

LINING MATERIAL Cotton **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Oil and grease resistant, water and oil

repellent palm and knuckle



CUTA







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018





TEGERA® 2207

 $Synthetic glove, nitrile, 3/4\ dipped, smooth\ finish, Cat.\ II, oil\ and\ grease\ resistant, for\ all\ round$ work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile **LINING MATERIAL** Cotton **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10 LENGTH RANGE 240-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, water and oil

repellent palm and knuckle











EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4121A





CUTA

TEGERA® 747A

Synthetic glove, nitrile, fully dipped, smooth finish, Cat. II, water and oil repellent, for assembly and the control of the

DIPPING Fully dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL Cotton **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 235-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Oil} \ \textbf{and} \ \textbf{grease} \ \textbf{resistant}, \ \textbf{water} \ \textbf{and}$ oil repellent













EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4111A





Synthetic glove, nitrile, fully dipped, smooth finish, cotton, Cat. II, oil and grease resistant, for allround work

DIPPING Fully dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL Cotton **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 LENGTH RANGE 240-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, water and oil repellent



CUTA







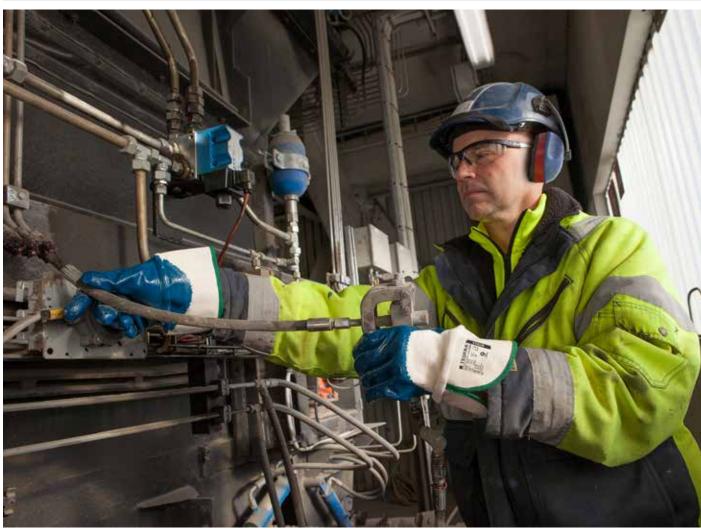
EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4121A







KNITTED AND

Knitted gloves enables a very precise fit. At TEGERA® we work continously to ensure consistency in fit, quality and ergonomic features. We also control the mixture of materials to suit different work applications and maximise features such as dexterity, grip, durability and comfort. Dipping method and material varies to fit different work applications.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | ALL-ROUND WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 617

Synthetic glove, latex, palm-dipped, granulated, 13 gg, nylon, Cat. II, breathable back, waterproof palm, for allround work

DIPPING Palm-dipped DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon GRIP PATTERN Crinkled grip pattern SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs FEATURES Water repellent palm





EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2121X

TEGERA® 612

Synthetic glove, latex, palm-dipped, granulated, 10 gg, cotton, polyester, Cat. II, breathable back, waterproof palm, for allround work

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, cotton, polyester GRIP PATTERN Crinkled grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,

water repellent palm





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2142X



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX

TEGERA® 618

 $Synthetic glove, latex foam, 3/4 \, dipped, foam grip pattern, polyester, Cat. \, II, high \, visibility \, colour, \,$ water repellent, for allround work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped **DISPLAY** Hook with hangtag **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex foam LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, polyester **GRIP PATTERN** Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES High visibility colour, water repellent palm and knuckle, soft







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



Soft, breathable, white, nylon/cotton knitted glove with phthalate free vinyl dots. Great fit and good grip. With stands contact heat up to $100\ensuremath{^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and has food approval.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, cotton, double knitted,

nylon, seamless

GRIP PATTERN Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 240-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, phthalate-free



COMFORTABLE TEXTILE GLOVE WITH VINYL **DOTS**



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 224XX





TEGERA® 318

Soft, breathable, dark blue, nylon/cotton knitted glove with phthalate free vinyl dots. Great fit and good grip. Withstands contact heat up to 100°C and food approved.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, cotton, double knitted,

nylon, seamless

GRIP PATTERN Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 240-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, phthalate-free



SOFT, **BREATHABLE GLOVE WITH** GOOD GRIP





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 114XX









TEGERA® 630

Soft, flexible, and breathable white textile glove with phthalate free, blue, vinyl dots. Made of 13 gg knitted nylon. Good fit and good grip, suitable for versatile work.

DISPLAY Hook

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, nylon, seamless

GRIP PATTERN Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 200-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs

FEATURES Phthalate-free, soft

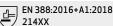


BREATHABLE NYLON GLOVE WITH GOOD **GRIP**











MECHANICAL PROTECTION | ALL-ROUND WORK: WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 722

Synthetic glove, nitrile, 3/4 dipped, smooth finish, 13 gg, polyester, Cat. II, water and oil repellent palm, for assembly work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped **DISPLAY** Hook with hangtag **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, polyester **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs FEATURES High visibility colour, water and oil repellent palm and knuckle



CUTA







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 737

Excellent multi-purpose glove for wet and oily environments. Fully nitrile dipped for durable protection. Sandy finish on palm for enhanced grip.

DIPPING Fully dipped, double-dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Water and oil repellent, soft





FULLY DIPPED, SANDY FINISH ON PALM









EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4141A





TEGERA® 882

Glove for allround work with great resistance against water, oil, and grease thanks to the full dipping. The elastic wristlet makes it easy to put on and take off the glove.

DIPPING Fully dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, nylon

GRIP PATTERN Micro foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 230-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Withstands contact heat up to } 100 ^{\circ}\text{C},$

water and oil repellent



CUTA

FULLY DIPPED. SMART ELASTIC WRISTLET

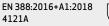


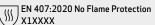














Type of hide or skin	DRY ENVIRONMENTS			COLD ENVIRONMENTS	
TOP QUALITY GOATSKIN	680 Full grain goatskin, unlined	690 Full grain goatskin, unlined			
	unlined	unlined	Chrome-free tanning		
TOP QUALITY OXHIDE/ COWHIDE	55 Full grain oxhide, half-lined	51 Split oxhide, half-lined	364 Full grain cowhide of top quality, unlined	56 Full grain oxhide, water repellent palm	57 Full grain oxhide,
COWHIDE	88800 Full grain cowhide, extra long p.123	105 Full grain cowhide, unlined	106 Full grain cowhide, half-lined	206 Full grain cowhide, Thinsulate™ lining	203 Full grain cowhide
	25 Full grain cowhide, half-lined	35 Split cowhide, half-lined	198 Full grain cowhide, half-lined	298 Full grain cowhide	
PIGSKIN	89 Full grain pigskin, unlined	189 Full grain pigskin, half-lined	33 Split pigskin, half-lined	377 Full grain pigskin	

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | HEAVY DUTY: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 680

Leather glove, unlined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin, cotton, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 245-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb









EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 690

Leather glove, unlined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin, polyester, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 260-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, water repellent leather













EN 388:2016+A1:2018

TEGERA® 55

Leather glove, half-lined, 1,2-1,4 mm full grain oxhide of top quality, cotton, jersey, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for heavy work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 250-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{index} \ \mathsf{finger}, \mathsf{reinforced}$ fingers and thumb







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2132X

Leather glove, half-lined, 1,2-1,4 mm split oxhide of top quality, cotton, jersey, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, for heavy work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey SIZE RANGE (EU) 9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 250-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, reflector





Cat. II

EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

3243X

TEGERA® 364

Leather glove, unlined, 1,2-1,4 mm full grain cowhide of top quality, cotton, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, chrome free, for allround work.

DISPLAY Thread
SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,9,10,11
LENGTH RANGE 240-275 mm
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb





Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3142X

TEGERA® 105

Durable full grain cowhide on palm for protection against abrasions. Cotton jersey back for improved breathability." $\frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}$

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 245-285 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb





Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

03

EN 388:2016

[/] 2142X

TEGERA® 106

Comfortable quality leather glove for rough jobs. Durable full grain cowhide on palm for protection against abrasions. Cotton jersey back and liner for improved breathability and sweat management.

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,14,15 LENGTH RANGE 220-290 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb











EN 388:2016+A1:2018



MECHANICAL PROTECTION | HEAVY DUTY: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 25

 $Leather\ glove, half-lined, 0, 8-0, 9\ mm\ full\ grain\ cowhide, cotton, jersey, Cat.\ II, reinforced\ index and the control of the control$ finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-240 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs **FEATURES** Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





Heavy-duty quality leather glove for rough, versatile work. Robust 1.2mm split cowhide for abrasion protection. Cotton jersey back for breathability. Reinforced fingers and thumb for extended lifespan.

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersev **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb



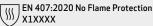




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018





Quality leather glove with high visibility for rough jobs. Durable full grain cowhide on palm for $protection\ against\ abrasions. high\ visibility\ Nylon\ back\ for\ improved\ breathability\ and\ visibility.$

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 LENGTH RANGE 240-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES High visibility colour, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, reflector







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



TEGERA® 89

 $Leather\ glove, unlined, 0, 8-0, 9\ mm\ full\ grain\ pigskin,\ cotton,\ Cat.\ II,\ reinforced\ index\ finger,$ reinforced thumb

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced fingertips, reinforced

thumb





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2132X

 $Leather\ glove, half-lined, 0, 8-0, 9\ mm\ full\ grain\ pigskin,\ cotton,\ jersey,\ Cat.\ II,\ reinforced\ fingertips,$ reinforced thumb, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{fingertips}, \ \mathsf{reinforced}$ thumb





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2122X



Leather glove, half-lined, 0,8-0,9 mm split pigskin, cotton, jersey, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 LENGTH RANGE 240-255 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{index} \ \mathsf{finger}, \ \mathsf{reinforced}$ fingers and thumb



Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2122X

MECHANICAL PROTECTION | HEAVY DUTY: COLD ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 56

 $Leather glove, winter-lined, 1, 2-1, 4\,mm\,full\,grain\,oxhide\,of\,top\,quality, cotton, fleece, Cat.\,II,\\$ reinforced fingers and thumb, water repellent palm, for heavy work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 245-295 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, waterproof palm













EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018







TEGERA® 57

 $Leather glove, winter-lined, 1, 0-1, 2\,mm\,full\,grain\,oxhide, cotton, fleece, Cat.\,II, reinforced\,index\,forc$ finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for heavy work

DISPLAY Bulk pack LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 255-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2222X







MECHANICAL PROTECTION | HEAVY DUTY: COLD ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 206

This winter lined leather quality glove keeps you warm all day. It is made from 1,0-1,1 mm full grain cowhide, cotton and Thinsulate[™] 40g.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **LINING MATERIAL** Thinsulate ⁴40g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,10,11,15 LENGTH RANGE 240-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs **FEATURES** Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb







Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3132X



RN 511:2006 12X

TEGERA® 203

Leather glove, winter-lined, 1,0-1,1 mm full grain cowhide, cotton, fleece, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, for heavy work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 260-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 3122X



EN 511:2006 12X

TEGERA® 298

Leather glove, winter-lined, 1,2-1,4 mm full grain cowhide, nylon, fleece, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, high visibility colour, reflector, for heavy work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Fleece SIZE RANGE (EU) 8 LENGTH RANGE 260-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES High visibility colour, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, reflector









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2221X

TEGERA® 377

 $Leather glove, winter-lined, 0, 7-0, 8\ mm\ full\ grain\ pigskin, cotton, artificial\ fur, Cat.\ II, reinforced$ index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for heavy work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Artificial fur **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 270-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



EN 511:2006

ENVIRONMENTS





256 Extra soft leather, flame retardant, contact heat < 100°C p.122





Leather, Para-aramid p.133



139 Leather, flame retardant, contact heat < 100°C Kevlar p.122



WET/OILY

ENVIRONMENTS

256 Extra soft leather, flame retardant, contact heat < 100°C p.122



433 PU, 13 gg palm-dipped ĎCŔĖ.



430 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped DCRF*



Water and

oil repellent

43001 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped DCRF*



10430 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped, long cuff CRF°



432 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped DCRF"



Leather. Kevlar 🚳

p.122

8806

Nitrile, 18gg,



Leather flame retardant, flame retardant, contact heat < 100°C contact heat < 100°C Kevlar 🐠 p.121

Ultra thin cut protection gloves



PU, 18 gg, palm-dipped, Bio-Based Dyneema®



PU, 18 gg, palm-dipped, Bio-Based Dyneema®



909 PU, 18 gg, palm-dipped, Bio-Based Dyneema®



8805/8805R palm-dipped contact heat <100°C



431 Nitrile, 13 gg, ³/4 dipped, palm-dipped, contact heat < 100°C contact heat < 100°C



803 PU, 18 gg, palm-dipped p.131



929 Nitrile, 18 gg, palm-dipped, contact heat <100°C



983 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped



990 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped



410 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped, HPPE



441 Nitrile, 13 gg, ³⁄₄ dipped, contact heat < 100°C





9121 Kevlar 때



255 Goat leather, flame retardant, contact heat < 100°C **Kevlar** p.123



215 Goat leather **Kevlar**



132A Leather, welding, flame retardant, Kevlar 🚳

p.128



134 Leather, welding, flame retardant, contact heat < 100°C contact heat < 100°C Kevlar 🐠 p.128



palm-dipped contact heat < 100°C ĎCRF®



455 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped ĎCRF°



Cut protection

in palm only

907 Nitrile-dots, 13 gg, long cuff, contact heat < 100°C MCGE.



991 PU, 13 gg palm-dipped



804 Nitrile, 18 gg, 42 ĎCRF® 🏡



629 Latex, 10 gg, 3/4 dipped, 3/4 dipped, contact heat < 100°C contact heat < 100°C



666 Neoprene, 13 gg, palm-dipped, contact heat < 100°C p.122

Cut Protection



DRY TO LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS





465 PU, 18 gg, palm-dipped ĎCRF°



8807/8807R Nitrile,15 gg, palm-dipped contact heat < 100°C **∆CRF**®



8807W Nitrile, 15 gg, palm-dipped, contact heat < 100°C **∆CRF**°



8811 Nitrile, 15 gg, palm-dipped, long cuff, contact heat < 100°C **∆CRE**°



8808 Nitrile, 15 gg, 3/4 dipped, contact heat < 100°C

ŮCRF°

WET/OILY

ENVIRONMENTS



7776 Leather,

impact-reducing, Poron® XRD®

p.144

8812 Nitrile, 15 gg fully dipped, contact heat < 100°C **∆crf**°



8830R Nitrile, 10 gg, palm-dipped, contact heat < 250°C

p.107



8831R Latex, 10 gg, palm-dipped, contact heat < 250°C

p.107





8844 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped



Leather, impact-reducing, Poron® XRD® p.143



7775 Leather impact-reducing, Poron® XRD® p.144









8814
Nitrile, 13 gg,
palm-dipped area, 13 gg, long cuff,
contact heat < 100°C

Name of the state ∆crf° ₽ D'CRF'



987 Nitrile, 7 gg, palm-dipped, long cuff, Para-aramid, contact heat < 250°C

* p.124

	COLD ENVIRONMENTS	HOT ENVIRONMENTS	INSPECTION/ INNER GLOVES/SLEEVES
8832R Latex, 10 gg/13 gg, ³ / ₄ dipped, contact heat < 250°C CORE® p.112	7776 Leather, impact-reducing, Poron® XRD® □CRF® → p.144 8831R Latex, 10 gg, palm-dipped, contact heat < 250°C □CRF® → p.107 8832R Latex, 10 gg, palm-dipped, contact heat < 250°C □CRF® → p.107 B832R Latex, 10 gg/13 gg, 9/4 dipped, contact heat < 250°C □CRF® → p.107 p.112		72 10 gg CICRF° 75 13 gg, contact heat < 100°C Kevlar
	7799 Leather, HPPE P.116		
	987 Nitrile, 7 gg, palm-dipped, long cuff, Para-aramid, contact heat < 250°C p.124	987 Nitrile, 7 gg, palm-dipped, long cuff, Para-aramid, contact heat < 250°C	73 10gg ÈICRF°

Cut resistant glove, fully lined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain cowhide, cotton, cut resistance level B, para-aramid, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL Para-aramid **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12,13

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced

fingertips, reinforced thumb









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2X31B

TEGERA® 433

Cut resistant glove, PU, palm-dipped, smooth finish, cut resistance level B, 13 gg, CRF® Technology, nylon, spandex, Cat. II, silicone-free, breathable back, water and oil repellent palm, for fine assembly work

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE,

nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/72 Pairs





SILICONE-**FREE CUT PROTECTION** GLOVE









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018





4X43B

TEGERA® 430

Our most popular cut resistant glove for versatile applications. High comfort thanks to the design and CRF® Technology. PU palm dipped with good grip on dry/moist surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE,

nylon, polyester, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs



CUTB

PU PALM DIPPED, **GOOD GRIP** AND COMFORT









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X42B





CUT PROTECTION | DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 43001

Our most popular cut resistant glove for versatile applications. High comfort thanks to the design and CRF® Technology. PU palm dipped with good grip on dry/moist surfaces..

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE,

nylon, polyester, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs



PU PALM DIPPED, **GOOD GRIP**

CUTB









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X42B







TEGERA® 10430

Cut resistant glove with long cuff for versatile applications. High comfort thanks to the design and CRF® Technology. PU palm dipped with good grip on dry/moist surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE,

nylon, polyester, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 245-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Extra long



CUTB

COMFORTABLE, **LONG CUFF, PU PALM DIPPED**



CRF®





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X42B





TEGERA® 432

Cut resistant glove in white color for versatile applications. High comfort thanks to the design and $\mathsf{CRF}^{\$}$ Technology. PU palm dipped with good grip on dry/moist surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE,

nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5.6.7.8.9.10.11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs



CUTB

WHITE **COLOR FOR EASIER DIRT** DETECTION







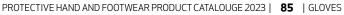
EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X42B







BIO-BASED DYNEEMA® FIBER

Made from trees

The new Bio-based Dyneema® fibre from DSM is the first ever bio-based ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (HMPE) fibre. This innovation enables customers to reduce their carbon footprint. By applying Dyneema® Diamond Technology to the fibre, spinning specially engineered microparticles into a polymer, the cut resistance more than doubles when compared to conventional Dyneema® fibres. This unique polymer provides ultra-thin cut resistant material, high strength, high abrasion and superior fingertip sensitivity and cool-touch comfort.



Our thinnest and most dexterous cut protection glove for fine assembly work with small sharp objects. Made with the world's first bio-based cut protection fiber - Dyneema®.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, Bio-Based Dyneema®, Dyneema® Diamond Technology, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 210-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Ultra thin









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



CUT PROTECTION | DRY ENVIRONMENTS





A THIN AND POPULAR CUT PROTECTION GLOVE





Our thinnest and most dexterous cut protection glove for fine assembly work with small sharp objects. Made with the world's first bio-based cut protection fiber - Dyneema®.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, Bio-Based Dyneema®, Dyneema® Diamond Technology, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 210-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Ultra thin



CUTB

A THIN AND **POPULAR CUT PROTECTION** GLOVE











EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2X41B





TEGERA® 909

Our thinnest and most dexterous cut protection glove for fine assembly work with small sharp objects. Made with the world's first bio-based cut protection fiber - Dyneema®.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, Bio-Based Dyneema®, Dyneema® Diamond Technology, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 210-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs

FEATURES Ultra thin







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3X41B







OUR **THINNEST CUT PROTECTION GLOVE**



TEGERA® CRF® **Technology**

Our CRF® (Cut Resistant Fiber) Technology is designed to provide excellent tactile sensitivity, together with the right level of high-performance cut protection for any type of job.

TEGERA® INFINITY 8814

Highest cut protection level F with superior softness and dexterity



CUT PROTECTION | DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® INFINITY 8805

Dexterous 18 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology for precision work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, carbon, CRF®

Technology, HPPE, nylon, stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, reinforcement between index finger and thumb,





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X41B



EN 407:2004













SUPER SOFT, PALM DIPPED,

CUTB



TEGERA® INFINITY 8805R

Dexterous 18 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology for precision work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, carbon, CRF Technology, HPPE, nylon, stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, reinforcement between index finger and thumb,





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009











TEGERA

CUT B GLOVE





CUTB

SUPER SOFT. PALM DIPPED, **CUT B GLOVE**





Cut resistant glove, nitrile foam, palm-dipped, foam grip pattern, cut resistance level B, 18 gg, Dyneema® Diamond Technology, nylon, spandex, Cat. II, water and oil repellent palm, fibreglassfree, soft, for precision work

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, Dyneema® Diamond Technology, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 210-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X41B



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX

TEGERA® 983

A thin and light premium cut protection (B) glove with Dyneema Diamond fibers. PU palm dipped and great fingertip sensitivity. Excellent for precision work.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, Dyneema® Diamond Technology, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES High visibility colour



CUTB

AMONG THE **BEST A HAND CAN GET**





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3X43B



Cut resistant glove (B) with Dyneema-fibers for fine assembly work. PU palm dipped with good grip, good fingertip sensitivity and good fit.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bag **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, Dyneema®, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 210-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Soft



CUTB

CHOOSE THEM FOR THE COMFORT





+ A1:2009

EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016

DYNEEMA® fiber and DYNEEMA® DIAMOND **TECHNOLOGY**

Dyneema provides thin, flexible and strong gloves with excellent functionality. Gloves made with Dyneema® Diamond Technology achieve the same cut performance as comparable conventional products - but with much thinner fibers. The result is gloves that are lighter, cooler, and more flexible.





A general safety glove made of HPPE fiber with cut resistance level B. Dipped in PU for excellent grip.13 gg fibre to ensure all day comfort.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, HPPE, nylon, polyester,

spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 225-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/72 Pairs











EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

4X42B

CUT PROTECTION | WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® INFINITY 8806

Dexterous 18 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology. Knuckled dipped with super soft nitrile foam and coated palm for good grip in greasy and oily environments.

DIPPING 3/4 dipped, double-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam,

waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, carbon, CRF®

Technology, HPPE, nylon, stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, oil and grease resistant, thin



CUTB

SOFT, KNUCKLE DIPPED CUT B GLOVE







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X42B



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX











TEGERA® 431

Durable, cut-resistant glove for slightly wet and oily applications. Flexible EN ISO cut B $\,$ performance thanks to 13G CRF° Technology yarn. Microfoam finish on palm provides excellent grip.

DIPPING Palm-dipped, double-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE,

nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish



CUTB





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



EN 407:2004

CUT PROTECTION | WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 441

Cut resistant glove, nitrile, nitrile foam, 3/4 dipped, double-dipped, sandy finish, cut resistance level B, 13 gg, CRF® Technology, nylon, spandex, Cat. II, withstands contact heat up to 100°C, DMF (DMFa) free, oil and grease resistant palm, for allround work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped, double-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE,

nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,

oil and grease resistant





CUTB





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X43B



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX

CUT PROTECTION | DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® PRO 9121

This synthetic leather glove has an outstanding combination of two of the world's leading $materials\ Microthan + {}^{\circ}\ and\ Kevlar {}^{\circ}.$

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber

GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 207-243 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Cut protection in the palm only, chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



CUT C

FOR EXCELLENT GRIP AND CUT RESISTANCE





Kevlar.

MICROTHAN®+



EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009



TEGERA® 215

Cut resistant glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,7 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, polyester, cut resistance level C, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, for precision work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 210-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips



CUT C





EN ISO 21420:2020



2X21C







Glove with high CRF cut protection for versatile assembly work. Knitted with 13gg CRF® Technology for solid cut C performance. Durable nitrile foam coating on palm for improved grip performance.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass

fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, polyester, spandex

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 67891011

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C



CUT AND HEAT PROTECTION COMBINED

CUTC







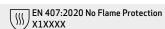




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X44C













Cut resistance glove (level C) with PU coating on palm for good grip in most applications. Combination of comfort and cut protection thanks to the design and CRF® Technology.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, polyester, spandes

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs





CUT RESISTANT GLOVE FOR MANY WORK-

AREAS



CUT C







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X43C





TEGERA® 907

Cut resistant glove, dots, cut resistance level C, 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, polyester, Cat. II, high visibility colour, for allround work

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile-dots

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass

fibre thread, HPPE, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 I FNGTH RANGE 230-285 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, high visibility colour



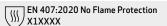




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X4XC













CUT PROTECTION | DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 991

Cut protection glove (C) with Dyneema technology for versatile allround work in dry to light moist environments. PU palm dipped with good fingertip sensitivity.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, Dyneema®, glass fibre

thread, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 230-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs



DURABLE, **GOOD GRIP, PU PALM DIPPED**

CUTC



CUT C







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X43C





CUT PROTECTION | WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 629

Cut resistant glove, latex, 3/4 dipped, granulated, cut resistance level C, 10 gg, Dyneema®, glass fibre thread, nylon, Cat. II, waterproof palm, for assembly work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Latex

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, Dyneema®, glass fibre

thread, nylon, polyester

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \ \mathsf{Crinkled} \ \mathsf{grip} \ \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,

water repellent palm and knuckle









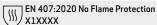




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2X43C











TEGERA® 465

Cut resistant glove, PU, palm-dipped, smooth finish, cut resistance level D, 18 gg, CRF® Technology, polyester, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn, Cat. II, breathable back, water and oil repellent palm, for fine assembly work

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE, nylon, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforcement between index finger and thumb, thin





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X31D











Dexterous 15 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology for fine assembly work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

TEGERA® INFINITY 8807

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, CRF® Technology, glass

fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, thin



SUPER SOFT, THIN GLOVE, **CUT LEVEL D**







Cut Protection

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X43D













TEGERA® INFINITY 8807R

Dexterous 15 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology for fine assembly work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, thin



CUT **D**

SUPER SOFT, THIN GLOVE, **CUT LEVEL D**



CUTD





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 4X43D



EN 407:2004







TEGERA® INFINITY 8807W

Dexterous 15 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology for fine assembly work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, thin



SUPER SOFT. THIN GLOVE, **CUT LEVEL D**





CRF®

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X43D

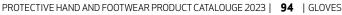


EN 407:2004 X1XXXX









Dexterous 15 gg knitted glove with long cuff and CRF® cut resistant technology for fine assembly work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, CRF® Technology, glass

fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, spandex

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, reinforcement between index finger and thumb,



SUPER SOFT, LONG CUFF, **CUT LEVEL D**

CUTD











EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X43D















CUT PROTECTION | WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® INFINITY 8808

Dexterous 15 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology. Knuckled dipped with super soft nitrile foam coated palm for good grip in greasy and oily environments.

DIPPING 3/4 dipped, double-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam,

waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, CRF® Technology, glass

fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, spandex GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, oil and grease resistant, anatomically designed



CUTD

SOFT, KNUCKLE DIPPED, CUT D **GLOVE**







EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X43D



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX











TEGERA® INFINITY 8812

Dexterous 15 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology. Fully dipped with super soft nitrile foam coated palm for good grip in greasy and oily environments.

 $\textbf{DIPPING} \ \mathsf{Fully} \ \mathsf{dipped}, \ \mathsf{double-dipped}$ **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, oil and grease resistant, anatomically designed



SOFT, FULLY

CUT D GLOVE

DIPPED,





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX











Cut Protection

CUTD

Cut Protection

NEW TEGERA® 8844

Thin and dexterous cut protection glove (cut E) made with the new advanced CRF®Omni technology. PU-dipped for good grip in dry/damp and slightly oily environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Omni Technology,

HPPE, polyester, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforcement between index finger and thumb, soft









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X43E







PU DIPPED CUT E GLOVE

CUTE





NEW TEGERA® 8845

Extremely thin and soft cut protection glove (cut F) with touch made with the new advanced $\mbox{CRF}{\ensuremath{}^{\mbox{\tiny 0}}}\mbox{Omni}$ technology. Superior for any work with very sharp and small objects.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, CRF® Omni Technology,

HPPE, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 210-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, soft, ultra thin









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018









CUT **F**

PROBABLY THE THINNEST CUT F GLOVE YET





TEGERA® INFINITY 8815

Dexterous 18 gg knitted glove with CRF®Omni cut resistant technology for precision work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, CRF® Omni Technology, HPPE, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb, soft, thin





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X43F



EN 407:2004 X1XXXX











CUTF

SUPER SOFT. THIN GLOVE, **CUT LEVEL F**



TEGERA CRF® OMNI TECHNOLOGY



A second skin for everyday heroes

The CRF Omni glove material is exceptionally flexible, airy, and so comfortable, like a second skin. Gloves in this material is ideal for work with sheet metals, for use in paper mills, and metal

fabrication in the auto industry.

TEGERA® 8815 INFINITY ™

Perfect for handling very sharp objects.

- Unique Infinity [™] dipping technique for extra softness and flexibility
- · Highest Highest level of cut resistance (F)
- Made from 18gg CRF® Omni Technology fiber
- Foam grip pattern for good grip
- Withstand contact heat up to 100°C
- Carefully tested and approved for food handling
- Skin-friendly and DMF-free



CUT PROTECTION | DRY TOO LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® INFINITY 8815R

Dexterous 18 gg knitted glove with CRF®Omni cut resistant technology for precision work. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam, provides excellent grip on dry surfaces.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, CRF® Omni Technology, HPPE, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb,



SUPER SOFT.

THIN GLOVE,

CUT LEVEL F

CUTF













EN 388:2016+A1:2018











CUT **F**

TEGERA® INFINITY 8814

Dexterous 13 gg knitted glove with CRF® cut resistant technology. Palm dipped with super soft nitrile foam. Suitable for all-round work in dry/slightly moist environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

 $\textbf{DIPPING MATERIAL} \ \text{Nitrile foam, waterbased PU}$

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, basalt fibre thread, CRF® Technology, HPPE, nylon, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Withstands contact heat up to } 100 ^{\circ}\text{C,}$ approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, reinforcement between index finger and thumb



GREAT FIT, PALM DIPPED, **CUT F GLOVE**













UK EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4X43F

















NEW TEGERA® 411

Cut protection glove (cut F) with extended cuff made with CRF cut-resistant technology. Leather in palm for extra protection when handling bulky and heavy metal pieces.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, polyester, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 260-300 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, extra long, reinforced palm



CUT **F**

CUT LEVEL F WITH LEATHER **IN PALM**



∆CRF®







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X43F



EN 407:2020 No Flame Protection X1XXXX







INSPECTION / **INNER GLOVES / SLEEVES**

CUT PROTECTION | INSPECTION/INNER GLOVES

TEGERA® 10991

Cut resistant glove (B) with Dyneema-fibers for fine assembly work and inspection work. No dipping makes the glove suitable for dry environments. Long cuff.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, Dyneema®, spandex

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Extra long



LONGER CUFF, SAFER WORK,

NICER FEELING

CUTB







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 4X4XB



NEW TEGERA® 8840

Thin, dexterous cut B protection glove for inspection work or as an inner glove, made with the new advanced CRF $^\circ$ Omni technology. 18gg. No dipping. High-visibility cuff.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, CRF® Omni Technology, HPPE, nylon, spandex

SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 200-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, high visibility colour, soft, ultra thin



CUTB

VERY THIN CUT B GLOVE, NO DIPPING











EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018













■ TEGERA® 910

Cut resistant glove, cut resistance level C, 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, polyester, Cat. II, high visibility colour, for allround work

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, polyester, spandex **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES High visibility colour, soft



CUT C







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018







Blue coloured cut resistant glove with extra-long cuff. Perfect for handling food stuffs. Combination of comfort and cut protection thanks to CRF® cut resistant Technology.

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Bag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, polyester, spandex **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, soft

FOOD APPROVED, **CUT RESISTANT**

GLOVE

CUTC







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3X4XC









TEGERA® 992

Comfortable, light, breathable, and durable cut protection glove with Dyneema technology. No dipping makes it suitable for dry environments. Approved for handling food.

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, Dyneema $^{\circ}$, glass fibre thread, polyester

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10

 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\ 220\text{-}260\ \mathsf{mm}$

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 120 Pieces $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Approved for handling foodstuffs}$



CUT C

CUT **PROTECTION** (C) FOR **HANDLING FOOD**







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 1X42C







CUT PROTECTION | SLEEVES

TEGERA® 70

Cut protection sleeve, level B. 13 gg knitted, CRF® technology and basalt fibre yarn. With unique $hand-attachment\ for\ all round\ work.\ Approved\ for\ handling\ foodstuffs.$

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, basalt fibre thread, CRF® Technology, HPPE, nylon, polyester, spandex **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 420-490 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pieces

FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs



CUTB

SLEEVE WITH CUT RESIST-ANCE LEVEL B









EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016







TEGERA® 74

Cut protection sleeve, level B. 13 gg knitted, Kevlar® fibre yarn. With unique hand-attachment for allround work. Food approved and withstands contact heat up to 100 $^{\circ}\text{C}.$

DISPLAY Bulk pack

Kevlar.

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, KEVLAR® fiber, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10

 $\textbf{LENGTH RANGE}\ 420\text{-}490\ \mathsf{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pieces FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs



CUTB

SLEEVE WITH KEVLAR® FIBRE, CUT LEVEL B









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009













CUTD

TEGERA® 72

Cut protection sleeve, level D. 10 gg knitted with CRF® technology, basalt and steel fibre yarn. With unique hand-attachment for allround work. With food approval.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, basalt fibre thread, CRF® Technology, HPPE, nylon, polyester, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 420-490 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pieces

FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs



SLEEVE WITH CUT **RESISTANCE LEVEL D**







UK EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3X4XD







TEGERA® 75

Cut protection sleeve, level D. 13 gg knitted, Kevlar fibre yarn. With unique hand-attachment for allround work. Food approved and withstands contact heat up to 100°C.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, KEVLAR® fiber, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 420-490 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pieces

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs



SLEEVE WITH KEVLAR FIBRE, CUT LEVEL D



Kevlar.



UK

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2X4XD



□ FN 407:2004 X1XXXX







TEGERA® 73

Cut sleeve with unique hand-attachment and cut resistance level F. CRF® technology and stainless-steel fibre yarn. For all round work and approved for handling foodstuffs. $% \label{eq:continuous}$

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, CRF® Technology, HPPE, polyester, spandex, stainless steel fibre yarn

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 420-490 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pieces

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Approved for handling foodstuffs}$



CUT **F**

SLEEVE WITH THE **HIGHEST CUT RESISTANCE**







EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016









DRY TO SEMI-DRY ENVIRONMENTS **Temperature** Material Synthetic Cool 322 Durable syntethic suede PU leather with good grip Leather 235 Good quality 117 7792 **217** Good quality 335 T6030 High quality goat leather, durable Top quality goat leather Good quality Polyester fleece goat leather goat leather goat leather Knitted/ dipped NEW 8830R 8831R Nitrile, 10 gg, Cut D, Latex, 10 gg, Cut D, palm-dipped, palm-dipped, contact heat < 250°C < 250°C **8835/8835R** Nitrile foam, 10 gg/15 gg, 8810/8810R **4635** PVC dots, 7 gg **795** PVC dots, 4640/4640R **790** Fingerless, 6 gg Inner glove, 15 gg 10 gg/15 gg, 10 gg palm-dipped, contact heat palm-dipped, contact heat <100°C <100°C ĎCRF° ĎCRF° Synthetic Cold 9232 Microthan+, Macrothan, Microthan+, great grip knitted cuff Leather 203 **377** Cow leather, **10** Soft pig leather 298 206 Cow leather Cow leather Cow leather p.79 knitted cuff p.79 p.79 Leather Very Cold Oxhide, knitted cuff



WET / LIGHT MOIST **ENVIRONMENTS**



9122 Microthan+ ➂



525 Soft goat leather



518 PU leather

535 Soft goat leather



519 PU leather, safety cuff







8833/8833R Latex,10 gg/15 gg, fully dipped, contact heat <100°C



8834/8834R Nitrile, 10 gg/15 gg, fully dipped, contact heat <100°C **₫**



517 PU leather

8832R Latex 10 gg/13 gg, Cut D, 3/4 dipped, contact heat <250℃ **∆CRF**°



682A Latex, 10 gg, ³/₄-dipped, contact heat <250°C ➂



683A Nitrile, 10 gg,/13 gg, ³/4-dipped, contact heat <250°C



987 Nitrile, 7 gg, Cut F, palm-dipped, long cuff, Para-aramid contact heat <250°C p.124



9128 Top quality Microthan+ **⊕ ⊕ ₽**



9126 Top quality Microthan+



9113 Top quality Microthan+



9112 Microthan+ safety cuff 4



9190 Microthan wristcontrol Ⅎ p.142



494 Neoprene, Cut C, contact heat < 500°C p.164



7798 Top quality goat leather **₽**



7795 Top quality goat leathér



7799 HPPE, Cut E



Good quality goat leather



297 Good quality goat leather



292 Good quality goat leather



293 Good quality goat leather



7776 impact-reducing, Cut D, Poron® XRD® ĎCRF°



145 Cow leather Ⅎ



7797 Top quality goat leather, Aquathan



7794 Top quality goat leather, Aquathan



595 High quality cow leather, Aquathan



191 High quality cow leather, Good quality cow leather, Aquathan Aquathan



296 ٩



299 Good quality cow leather, Aquathan



Water repellent

56 Top quality oxhide leather p.78

Synthetic leather glove, fully lined, 0,7 mm synthetic leather, polyester, fleece, Cat. II, chrome free, soft, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 250-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced palm, soft









EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009

EN 388:2016 1131X

EN 511:2006

TEGERA® 322

Synthetic leather glove, winter-lined, synthetic leather, polyester, fleece, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, chrome free, for assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-260 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, soft









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2121X



EN 511:2006 01X



 $\label{thm:condition} \textbf{Excellent cold-insulating quality leather glove for versatile work. Premium quality goatskin}$ provides excellent tactility and protection against abrasions. Fleece inner liner for warm and comfy hands.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-285 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb











EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018





■ TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7792

 $Leather glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,8\,mm\,full\,grain\,goatskin, spandex, fleece, Cat.\,II, reinforced\,index\,grain\,goatskin, spandex, grain gr$ finger, reinforced fingertips, winter-lined, for allround work

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3111X



EN 511:2006

THERMAL PROTECTION | COOL AND DRY TO SEMI-DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 217

 $Leather \ glove, winter-lined, 0,6-0,7\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin, spandex, fleece, Cat.\ II, reinforced$ index finger, for precision work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{index} \ \mathsf{finger}, \ \mathsf{reinforced}$ fingertips









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2111X



EN 511:2006

TEGERA® 235

This leather glove has a synthetic back and a thin fleece lining. It is providing good comfort and durability while avoiding your hands getting dirty and chafed.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 225-255 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{index} \ \mathsf{finger}, \ \mathsf{reinforced}$ fingertips





FOR PROTECTION AGAINST LIGHT COLD





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2121X



EN 511:2006 11X

TEGERA® 335

 $Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,6-0,7\,mm\,full\,grain\,goatskin, nylon,\,fleece,\,Cat.\,II,\,reinforced\,index\,grain\,grai$ finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, for precision work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, specially designed details









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2121X



EN 511:2006 12X

TEGERA® T6030

A practical glove that keeps hands warm and has an opening for the fingers.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate ⁴40g SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 LENGTH RANGE 290-300 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Padded palm



PRACTICAL, **WARM AND CONVERTIBLE**



Thinsulate





EN ISO 21420:2020

TEGERA® INFINITY 8810

Winter lined glove with super soft nitrile foam palm dipping for the cold season or in cool work areas. Designed for versatile work in dry to semi-dry environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

 $\textbf{DIPPING MATERIAL} \ \text{Nitrile foam, waterbased PU}$

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, fleece,

nylon, spandex

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7.8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs





SUPER SOFT WINTER GLOVE, **PALM DIPPED**





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4221X











TEGERA® INFINITY 8810R

Winter lined glove with super soft nitrile foam palm dipping for the cold season or in cool work areas. Designed for versatile work in dry to semi-dry environments.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam, waterbased PU

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, fleece,

nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, approved for handling foodstuffs





SUPER SOFT WINTER GLOVE, **PALM DIPPED**





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4221X



EN 407:2004











Very soft and nice winter glove for allround work in cold and dry environments, with touchscreen function - use your smartphone with the gloves on. Nitrile foam palm dipped.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 250-310 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Withstands contact heat up to } 100 ^{\circ}\text{C},$

for touchscreen







USE YOUR SMARTPHONE WITH THE **GLOVES ON**





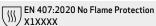




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4231A









Very cold

NEW TEGERA® 8835R

Very soft and nice winter glove for allround work in cold and dry environments, with touchscreen function - use your smartphone with the gloves on. Nitrile foam palm dipped.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6.7.8.9.10.11.12 LENGTH RANGE 250-310 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C,

for touchscreen











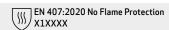


EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

THERMAL PROTECTION | COOL AND DRY TO SEMI-DRY ENVIRONMENTS











■ TEGERA® 8830R

Glove with cold protection in combination with high cut protection (Level D), nitrile-foam palm dipped with pattern for good grip. 10 gg and CRF cut resistance technology.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, acrylic, CRF® Technology, HPPE, nylon, polyester, stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 250-285 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, reinforcement between index finger and thumb







AT RISK OF **CUTS WHEN IT** IS COLD AND **DRY**







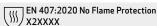




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X42D













TEGERA® 8831R

Glove with cold protection in combination with high cut protection (Level D). Palm dipped in Latex, for dry and moist environments. 10 gg and CRF cut resistance technology.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Latex

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, acrylic, CRF® Technology, HPPE, nylon, polyester, stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish **SIZE RANGE (FU)** 78 9 10 11 12

LENGTH RANGE 240-275mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C







WARM AND **SAFE WHEN** IT'S DRY AND MOIST







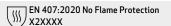








EN 388:2016+A1:2018 1X42D







Soft, warm textile glove with phthalate free, black colored, vinyl dots. Made of $7\,\mathrm{gg}$ knitted acrylic. An all-year glove with good grip, suitable for work in cool areas.

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Bulk} \ \mathsf{pack}$

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots

LINING MATERIAL 7 gg, acrylic, seamless,

spandex

GRIP PATTERN Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 LENGTH RANGE 240-260

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Phthalate-free, soft





WARM, ALL-YEAR GLOVE WITH GOOD GRIP







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 124XX



TEGERA® 795

One-size fits all elastic warm glove with phthalate free vinyl dots for a good grip. Made of 10 gg knitted acrylic-polyester. Suitable for work in cool areas.

DISPLAY Hook

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl)-dots

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, acrylic, polyester,

seamless, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Dots SIZE RANGE (EU) 1

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Phthalate-free, soft





ELASTIC AND WARM TEXTILE GLOVE







EN ISO 21420:2020

EU Regulation 2016/425



A warm, thin textile glove with touchscreen function and food approval. 15 gg knitted with a mix of Merino wool/nylon. Perfect to use inside other gloves for extra warmth.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, Merino Wool, nylon,

seamless, spandex

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 195-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, soft, thin





WARM AND THIN WITH **TOUCHSCREEN FUNCTION**











EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016



EN 511:2006



■ TEGERA® 4640R

A warm, thin textile glove with touchscreen function and food approval. 15 gg knitted with a mix of Merino wool/nylon. Perfect to use inside other gloves. Retail packed.

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, Merino Wool, nylon, seamless, spandex

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 195-250 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, for





THIN WITH TOUCHSCREEN FUNCTION



















THERMAL PROTECTION | COOL AND DRY TO SEMI-DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 790

Soft, practical textile glove with bare fingertips. Useful when a combination of fingertip feeling and keeping hands warm is needed. Made of 6 gg seamless knitted acrylic.

DISPLAY Hook LINING MATERIAL 6 gg, acrylic, seamless

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,9,10 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Latex-free





FINGERLESS, **BLACK ACRYLIC KNITTED GLOVE**





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EU Regulation 2016/425

THERMAL PROTECTION | COOL AND WET/LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® PRO 9122

Ergonomic, water-repellent winter glove featuring Microthan®+. The durable Microthan®+ synthetic leather provides excellent grip thanks to the diamond grip pattern.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 242-282 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details







MICROTHAN®+





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2211X









Short model with hook and loop fastening ensures that the glove stays on your hand during work. The thin liner keeps your hands dry and warm in slightly cold environments.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 235-255 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, windproof, waterproof





WATERPROOF SYNTHETIC LEATHER GLOVE











EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016



1 EN 511:2006

TEGERA® 518

Synthetic leather glove, winter-lined, 0,7 mm synthetic leather, polyester, fleece, Cat. II, chrome free, waterproof, for precision work

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 215-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, waterproof









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



TEGERA® 519

Synthetic leather glove, winter-lined, 0,7 mm synthetic leather, polyester, fleece, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, chrome free, waterproof, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 250-310 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, waterproof









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

0111X

EN 388:2016

EN 511:2006

TEGERA® 577

Cut resistant glove, fully lined, 0,6 mm synthetic leather, structured, polyester, cut resistance level C, HPPE, stainless steel fibre yarn, Cat. II, chrome free, for touchscreen, waterproof, fibreglass-free, for allround work.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag $\textbf{LINING MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{HPPE}, polyester, stainless$ steel fibre varn

GRIP PATTERN Structured

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs FEATURES For touchscreen, chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, waterproof





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2X22C

















Leather glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,8 mm full grain goatskin, polyester, fleece, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 225-255 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, windproof, waterproof











EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016

EN 511:2006 111

■ TEGERA® 535

 $Leather glove, fully lined, 0, 6-0, 8\,mm\,full\,grain\,goatskin, polyester, fleece, Cat.\,II, reinforced\,index\,grain\,goatskin, polyester, fleece, Cat.\,III, reinforced\,index\,grain\,goatskin, polyester, fleece, Cat.\,III, reinforced\,index\,grain\,goatskin, polyester, grain gr$ finger, reinforced fingertips, reinforced thumb, waterproof, for fine assembly work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, reinforced thumb, windproof, waterproof









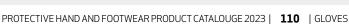
EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2111X



EN 511:2006



THERMAL PROTECTION | COOL AND WET/LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS

NEW TEGERA® 8833

Very soft, comfortable, winter lined, latex dipped glove for allround work. Waterproof suitable for wet environments. Approved for handling foodstuffs. High visibility colour.

 $\textbf{DIPPING} \ \mathsf{Fully} \ \mathsf{dipped}, \ \mathsf{double-dipped}$

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Latex

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 245-300 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, high visibility

colour, waterproof







SHUT OUT THE WINTER, SHUT **OUT THE WET**







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018









NEW

TEGERA® 8833R

Very soft, comfortable, winter lined, latex dipped glove for allround work. Waterproof suitable for wet environments. Approved for handling foodstuffs. High visibility colour.

DIPPING Fully dipped, double-dipped $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, polyester **GRIP PATTERN** Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 245-300 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, high visibility colour, waterproof







SHUT OUT THE **WINTER, SHUT OUT THE WET**





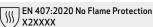




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



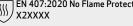


















NEW TEGERA® 8834

Soft and comfortable winter lined knitted glove suitable for semi-wet/slightly oily environments. Nitrile fully dipped with sandy finish on palm, touch screen function.

 $\textbf{DIPPING} \ \mathsf{Fully} \ \mathsf{dipped}, \ \mathsf{double-dipped}$

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, polyester

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 250-310 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C.

for touchscreen, water and oil repellent







WHEN IT IS NOT **ONLY COLD BUT ALSO GREASY**









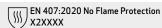




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018











NEW TEGERA® 8834R

Soft and comfortable winter lined knitted glove suitable for semi-wet/slightly oily environments. Nitrile fully dipped with sandy finish on palm, touchscreen function.

 $\textbf{DIPPING} \ \mathsf{Fully} \ \mathsf{dipped}, \ \mathsf{double-dipped}$ **DISPLAY** Hangtag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 15 gg, acrylic, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 250-310 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, for touchscreen, water and oil repellent





WHEN IT IS NOT **ONLY COLD BUT ALSO GREASY**







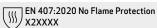




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4332A









TEGERA® 8832R

Glove with cold protection in combination with high cut protection (Level D). Knuckle dipped with latex for cold and wet environments. 10 gg and CRF cut resistance technology.

DIPPING 3/4 dipped, double-dipped **DISPLAY** Hangtag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Latex

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 13 gg, acrylic, CRF® Technology, HPPE, stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 250-285mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C,

water repellent palm and knuckle







WHEN THE WORK IS SHARP, COLD AND WET







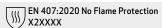




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018











TEGERA® 682A

Synthetic glove, latex, 3/4 dipped, sandy finish, 10 gg, acrylic, Cat. II, high visibility colour, water repellent palm and knuckle, for allround work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

DIPPING MATERIAL Latex

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, acrylic, polyester **GRIP PATTERN** Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 240-280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, high visibility colour, water repellent palm and

knuckle













EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

2232X



EN 407:2004 X2XXXX



TEGERA® 683A

Synthetic glove, nitrile, 3/4 dipped, sandy finish, 10 gg, 13 gg, acrylic, polyester, Cat. II, high visibility colour, water and oil repellent palm and knuckle, for allround work

DIPPING 3/4 dipped

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

LINING MATERIAL 10 gg, 13 gg, acrylic, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, high visibility colour, water and oil repellent palm and knuckle





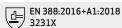


















TEGERA® PRO 9127

This glove keeps you warm and provides a fantastic grip in cold conditions thanks to the high quality Microthan®+ syntethic leather and the Thinsulate 40g winter lining.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

LINING MATERIAL Fleece, Thinsulate ⁴40g $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \ \mathsf{Diamond} \ \mathsf{grip} \ \mathsf{pattern}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 225-275 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, windproof back, ergonomically shaped, specially designed details

MICROTHAN®+

Thinsulate



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



THERMAL PROTECTION | COLD AND DRY TO SEMI-DRY ENVIRONMENTS





FANTASTIC

GRIP IN COLD

CONDITIONS

Cold

FOR WARM

ENVIRON-

MENTS

HANDS IN COLD

Very cold



For warm hands in many cold environments. Made of Microthan®+, Macrothan®, and neoprene, reinforced for extra durability. Winter lined with fleece.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 247-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, reinforced fingers and thumb, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, windproof back, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details

MACROTHAN®



Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2141X



EN 511:2006 12X

TEGERA® 10

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,9-1,0 mm full grain goatskin, artificial fur, Cat. II, water repellent leather, for heavy work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Artificial fur SIZE RANGE (EU) 11

LENGTH RANGE 270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Water repellent leather













EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2322X





TEGERA® PRO 9128

Ergonomic, waterproof glove featuring Microthan+® touchscreen capabilities. Thinsulate® technology and inner fleece helps trap body heat. Durable Microthan®+ synthetic leather.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

LINING MATERIAL Fleece, Thinsulate 40g GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 240-275 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen, chrome free, high visibility colour, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, knuckle protection, windproof, waterproof, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details

















MICROTHAN®+

Thinsulate



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2221X







This winter lined and ergonomic glove is waterproof with Sympatex®. It is durable and has the best grip with Microthan®+. A high-tech professional glove for allround use.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

LINING MATERIAL Fleece

GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 260-295 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, windproof, waterproof, Sympatex membrane, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details

MICROTHAN®+





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





FN 511 cl. 5.4

Extreme cold flexibility (-50°C): Pass























FN 511 cl. 5.2 Flexibility behavior (-20°C): Pass

TEGERA® PRO 9113

A glove against both the cold and the wet. Ejendal's innovations Microthan®+ and Aquathan® make this glove perfect for tough conditions. Waterproof and winter lined.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

LINING MATERIAL Fleece, Thinsulate [™] 100g GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 240-295 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, windproof, waterproof, moisture resistant, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details



MICROTHAN®+

Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2121X



EN 511:2006





AGAINST BOTH THE COLD AND THE WET







THERMAL PROTECTION | COLD AND WET/LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® PRO 9112

Ergonomic heavy duty winter lined glove with safety cuff and our own excellent material Microthan®+ that provides extra good grip in harsh conditions.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece

GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 230-275 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details

MICROTHAN®+





KEEP YOUR GRIP, KEEP YOUR HEAT







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2232X

EN 511:2006 12X

TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7798

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,7 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, spandex, fleece, Thinsulate $40 g, Cat. \ II, reinforced \ index \ finger, high \ visibility \ colour, for \ touch screen, waterproof, reflector,$ for allround work

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

LINING MATERIAL Fleece, Thinsulate ⁴ 40g

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 240-275 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen, high visibility colour, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, reinforced thumb, specially designed thumb, waterproof, reflector, specially designed details, elastic











Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2111X



EN 511:2006 111

EN ISO 11640:2012 Dry 150 cycles 4/5 Wet 50 cycles 3/4

TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7795

Leather glove, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain goatskin, spandex, Thinsulate™ 40g, Cat. II, waterproof, winter-lined, for allround work

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot **LINING MATERIAL** Thinsulate ⁴40g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, reinforced thumb, specially designed thumb, waterproof





Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN 511:2006





TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7799

Cut resistant glove, winter-lined, 0,6 - 0,8 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, spandex, cut resistance level E, HPPE, polyester, stainless steel fibre yarn, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, high visibility colour, for touchscreen, waterproof, fibreglass-free, for allround work

LINING MATERIAL HPPE, polyester, stainless

steel fibre yarn

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen, reinforced fingers and thumb, waterproof

















EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



EN 511:2006





Pofessional and most-popular waterproof winter glove for cold and wet outdoor work. The ergonomic design provides superior all-day comfort, reducing hand fatigue.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate 40g SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Reinforced} \ \mathsf{fingers} \ \mathsf{and} \ \mathsf{thumb},$





AQUATHAN®

waterproof

Thinsulate





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2121X



EN 511 cl 4.3 Waterpenetration (ISO 15383): Pass





TEGERA® 297

This is the winter glove for you who prioritize strength and fit. The glove has full grain goatskin for the fit and softness and Thinsulate" 100g lining to keep you warm.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate 100g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Reinforced fingers and thumb, precurved fingers, waterproof, moisture resistant





A STRONG WINTER GLOVE WITH GREAT FIT



AQUATHAN®

Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN 511:2006

THERMAL PROTECTION | COLD AND WET/LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 292

Leather glove, fully lined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain goatskin, spandex, Thinsulate™ 40g, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **LINING MATERIAL** Thinsulate ⁴40g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 260-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced fingers and thumb, waterproof







AQUATHAN®

Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 511:2006

TEGERA® 293

 $Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,7-0,8 \, mm \, full \, grain \, go at skin, \, polyester, Thin sulate ``40g, Cat. \, II, \, high \, is the contraction of the contraction of$ visibility colour, wind and waterproof back, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate 40g

FEATURES High visibility colour, reinforced

SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 250-285 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs fingers and thumb, waterproof











AQUATHAN®

Thinsulate



Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2121X



121

TEGERA® 145

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,8-1,0 mm full grain goatskin, artificial fur, Cat. II, water repellent leather, for heavy work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Artificial fur SIZE RANGE (EU) 10 LENGTH RANGE 280 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Water repellent leather, reflector











EN 420:2003 Cat. II + A1:2009



■ TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7797

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, neoprene, Thinsulate" 120g, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate 120g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/36 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Reinforced index finger, reinforced}$ fingertips, reinforced thumb, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, waterproof, moisture resistant, reflector







Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016

EN 511:2006

TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7794

 $Leather\ glove,\ winter-lined,\ 0.7\ -0.9\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin\ of\ top\ quality,\ polyester,\ fleece,$ Thinsulate 150g, Cat. II, waterproof, waterproof back, reflector, for allround work

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot LINING MATERIAL Fleece, Thinsulate 150g SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 258-310 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/36 Pairs FEATURES Specially designed thumb, Thinsulate cold insulation, waterproof, reflector









Thinsulate





FN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3121X



EN 511:2006 321

TEGERA® 595

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,9 - 1,3 mm full grain cowhide of top quality, Thinsulate™ 200g, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, waterproof, for allround work.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate 200g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 342-396 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/30 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Extra} \ \mathsf{long}, \ \mathsf{reinforced} \ \mathsf{fingers} \ \mathsf{and}$ thumb, waterproof











EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



EN 511 cl. 5.2 Flexibility behavior (-20°C): Pass EN 511 cl. 5.4 Extreme cold flexibility (-50°C): Pass



THERMAL PROTECTION | VERY COLD AND WET/LIGHT MOIST ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 191

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,9 - 1,3 mm full grain cowhide of top quality, Thinsulate™ 200g, Cat. II, reinforced thumb, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **LINING MATERIAL** Thinsulate $^{\sim}$ 200g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7.8.9.10.11.12 LENGTH RANGE 342-396 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/30 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Extra} \ \mathsf{long}, \ \mathsf{reinforced} \ \mathsf{thumb},$ windproof, waterproof











AQUATHAN®

Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 511:2006 331

EN 511 cl. 5.2 Flexibility behavior (-20°C): Pass

EN 511 cl. 5.4 Extreme cold flexibility (-50°C): Pass

TEGERA® 296

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain cowhide, neoprene, polyester, Thinsulate 150g, Cat. II, wind and waterproof back, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate™ 150g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 255-310 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Extra long, reinforced fingers and thumb, pre-curved fingers, wind and waterproof

back, waterproof











AQUATHAN®

Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 2122X

EN 511:2006 231

TEGERA® 299

Leather glove, winter-lined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain cowhide, neoprene, polyester, Thinsulate™ 150g, Cat. II, high visibility colour, wind and waterproof back, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate 150g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 255-310 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Extra} \ \mathsf{long}, \ \mathsf{high} \ \mathsf{visibility} \ \mathsf{colour},$ reinforced fingers and thumb, pre-curved fingers, wind and waterproof back, waterproof







Thinsulate



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN 511:2006





THERMAL PROTECTION: HEAT & WELDING

Contact heat		HEAT RESISTANT GLOVES		WELDING GLOVES	Chrome free tanning
<100°C	NO CUT PROTECTION	88700 88800 Full grain goatskin	Recommended for TIG-welding	126A 13 Quality Que goat leather, goat lesoft, dexterius soft, de	11CVA Ouality eather, exterius
		Water & oil repellent palm		118A Quality Cow goat leather lea	B 19 Cow split leather ther
	CUT PROTECTION			Water & oil repellent palm	
		32 169 Quality leather, Cow split leather, Cut B Cut B Kevlar. Kevlar.	139 Cow split leather, Cut B Kevlar		
		666 256 Neoprene, 13 gg, only palm area, Cut C Cut B	255 Top quality leather, Cut C Kevlar.	134 Quality goat leather, Cut C Kevlar	132A Quality goat leather, Cut C Kevlar
<250°C	NO CUT PROTECTION	17 484 Cotton, Nitrile dots	464 Nitrile, Cotton		
	CUT PROTECTION	987 Nitrile, 7 gg, Para-aramid, only palmarea, Cut F *** Out C		585 High quality cow split leather, Cut 3, heat reflective Kevlar.	
<500°C	© _{CUT} PROTECTION	Chemical protection p.164 Neoprene, Cut C			

HEAT-RESISTANT GLOVES

TEGERA® has a wide range of heat-resistant gloves that all are made from a material that cannot burn and that provide excellent durability and perfect fit. They are tanned so as to cope with high temperatures without shrinking or hardening, available in lined and unlined models to suit different needs.

THERMAL PROTECTION | HEAT RESISTANT GLOVES

TEGERA® 88700

Leather glove, 0,8-0,9 mm full grain goatskin, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread
SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12
LENGTH RANGE 240-290 mm
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs
FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm,



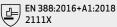


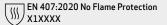
reinforced seams

Lat. II



EN ISO 21420:2020





TEGERA® 88800

A durable high-quality leather glove for tough conditions and hard wear and tear. Meets demands such as contact heat resistance and reinforced index finger.

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 **LENGTH RANGE** 290-335 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, extra long, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit)



A DURABLE GLOVE FOR TOUGH CONDITIONS







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3131X



TEGERA® 32

Heat-resistant glove, fully lined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, full grain cowhide, cut resistance level B, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, water and oil repellent, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 250-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced thumb, water and oil repellent, flame retardant, withstands welding sparks and grinding







CUTB

Kevlar.



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



TEGERA® 169

Heat-resistant glove, fully lined, 0,7-0,8 mm split cowhide, cotton, cut resistance level B, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, reinforced fingers and thumb, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12,13

LENGTH RANGE 250-300 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingers and thumb, water and oil repellent



CUTB





Kevlar



EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3X22B



EN 407:2004 41214

EN 1149-2:1997 $R:4,29x10^{10}\Omega$

TEGERA® 139

Heat and cut protection for heavy-duty jobs. Durable split cowhide on palm and breathable cotton on back. KEVLAR® liner inside the glove for extra heat and cut protection.

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15

LENGTH RANGE 265-305 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Withstands contact heat up to } 100 ^{\circ}\text{C},$ reinforced index finger, reinforced fingers and thumb, reflector



CUTB

Kevlar



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



EN 407:2004 41324X

EN 1149-2:1997 R:1,34x10¹⁰Ω



CUTC

TEGERA® 666

Knitted flame retardant glove. Withstands contact heat up to 100°C. Palm-dipped in neoprene for good grip. For assembly work requiring both cut and heat protection.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot

DIPPING MATERIAL Neoprene

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, glass fibre thread, para-

aramid

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, water and oil repellent palm, flame retardant, heat-resistant



KNITTED FLAME RETARDANT **DIPPED GLOVE**









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



EN 407:2020







TEGERA® 256

This comfortable glove has cut protection all around (level B). The thin split hide makes the glove super soft and suitable for all kinds of assembly work.

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 215-275 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, water and oil repellent













EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2322B



EN 407:2004

TEGERA® 255

Cut resistant glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,7 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, cut resistance level C, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, reinforced seams, fibreglass-free, for assembly work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 225-255 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced seams, flame retardant, heat-resistant,

leather



CUT C

Kevlar.



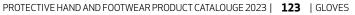
EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2X21C







TEGERA® 17

Long-lasting protection against heat for heavy-duty jobs. All day comfort thanks to the flexible split cowhide. Cotton jersey liner inside the glove for better sweat management.

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL Cotton, jersey **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, reinforced seams, flame retardant, withstands welding sparks and grinding splash









EN 388:2016+A1:2018



EN 407:2004 42334X



Heat-resistant glove, dots, cotton, nitrile-dots, Cat. II, withstands contact heat up to 250°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, for allround work

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile-dots

LINING MATERIAL Cotton

GRIP PATTERN Dots

SIZE RANGE (EU) 10

LENGTH RANGE 350 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C,

approved for handling foodstuffs









EN 388:2016+A1:2018 1232X



EN 407:2020 No Flame Protection



TEGERA® 464

Heat-resistant glove, nitrile, cotton, Cat. II, withstands contact heat up to 250°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, for heavy work

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

SIZE RANGE (EU) 9,10,11

 $\pmb{\mathsf{LENGTH}\,\mathsf{RANGE}\,\mathsf{350}\,\mathsf{mm}}$

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C,

approved for handling foodstuffs

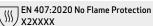








EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3232X





CUT **F**

TEGERA® 987

Glove with very high level of cut and heat protection. Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, withstands contact cold, nitrile palm-dipped with sandy finish for good grip.

DIPPING Palm-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

LINING MATERIAL 7 gg, acrylic, para-aramid,

stainless steel fibre yarn

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 250-290 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, extra long, water and oil repellent palm



FOR VERY HIGH CUT AND HEAT PROTECTION











EN 388:2016



EN 407:2004 X2XXXX







CUT C

■ TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7780

Top quality leather glove for heavy applications and high level of protection. The glove withstands contact heat up to 250° C, has cut resistance level C and is fully lined.

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12,13

LENGTH RANGE 315-340 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C



AGAINST HEAT, COLD AND CUTS







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3X33C



EN 407:2004







WELDING GLOVES

Welding gloves are longer than heat-resistant gloves. While our gloves protect you from spattering, welding sparks and skin burns, we have made sure that they are flexible, soft and comfortable and have high fingertip sensitivity and dexterity. This is important in welding, especially when you use your skills to handle small objects.

THERMAL PROTECTION | WELDING GLOVES

TEGERA® 126A

Industry benchmark for TIG welding leather glove . Superior comfort and flexibility thanks to the top quality, full-grain goatskin, 0.7mm-thin and unlined for extra tactility and precision.

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 310-350 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C. heat-resistant sewing thread, reinforced index finger, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit)









EN 388:2016 2111X



EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

Type B

EN 1149-2:1997 R:2.55x105Ω

TEGERA® 130A

Welding and heat-resistant glove, unlined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin, Cat. III, withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 300-350 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longerterm heat exposure (constant operating limit). flame retardant, withstands welding sparks and grinding splash





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016

EN 407:2004 412X4X

EN 12477:2001

EN 1149-2:1997 Type B R:11,09x10⁶Ω

■ TEGERA® 11CVA

Welding and heat-resistant glove, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, Cat. III, reinforced seams, chrome free, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 320-350 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, chrome-free tanning, reinforced seams, water

repellent leather









Cat. III UK EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2121X



EN 407:2004 412X4X

EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

EN 1149-2:1997 R:0.38x10⁶Ω



Welding and heat-resistant glove, unlined, 0,7-0,8 mm full grain goatskin, split cowhide, Cat. III, $reinforced\,seams,\,with stands\,welding\,sparks\,and\,grinding\,splash,\,for\,all round\,work$

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 310-360 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, withstands welding sparks and grinding splash









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3121X



EN 407:2020 412X4X

EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

Type B

EN 1149-2:1997 $R > 1.0 \times 10^5 \Omega$

TEGERA® 8

Welding and heat-resistant glove, unlined, 1,2 - 1,3 mm full grain cowhide, split cowhide, Cat. II, withstands contact heat up to 100°C, heat-resistant sewing thread, reinforced seams, for allround

DISPLAY No thread SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,10 LENGTH RANGE 330-360 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, withstands welding sparks and grinding splash











EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2121X



EN 407:2020 41224X

EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

EN 1149-2:1997 Type B $R > 1.0 \times 10^5 \Omega$

TEGERA® 19

Long-lasting performance and high anti-burn protection, for welding jobs. All day comfort thanks to the flexible split cowhide. Cotton jersey liner inside the glove for better sweat management.

DISPLAY No thread LINING MATERIAL Jersey **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 320-365 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C. reinforced seams, flame retardant, withstands welding sparks and grinding splash







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018



EN 407:2020 41314X

EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

Type A EN 1149-2:1997 $R > 1.0 \times 10^5 \Omega$

TEGERA® 134

Superior welding and cut protection glove for heavy-duty jobs. Thin full grain goatskin provides excellent tactility. KEVLAR®liner inside the glove for extra heat and cut protection.

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber, Nomex®

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 395 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, extra long, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, water and oil repellent, withstands welding sparks and grinding splash



CUT C



Kevlar.





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 3X22C



EN 407:2004

EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

Type A

FN 1149-2:1997 R:4,11x10¹¹Ω

■ TEGERA® 132A

Welding and heat-resistant glove, fully lined, 0,8-1,2 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, full grain cowhide of top quality, cut resistance level C, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. III, reinforced seams, water and oil repellent, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 310-370 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, reinforced seams, water and oil repellent



CUTC

Kevlar



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 3X22C



EN 407:2004 41324X

EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

EN 1149-2:1997 Type A R:0.130x10°Ω



CUT3

■ TEGERA® 585

 $Heat-resistant glove, fully lined, 1,3-1,5 \ mm \ split \ cowhide \ of \ top \ quality, \ aluminium, \ cut \ resistance \ level \ 3, KEVLAR® \ fiber, Cat. III, with stands \ contact \ heat \ up to 250°C, \ water \ and \ oil \ repellent \ palm,$ for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 375-415 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/30 Pairs

FEATURES Cut resistant according to 388:2003 level 3, withstands contact heat up to 250°C, water and oil repellent palm, heat-resistant









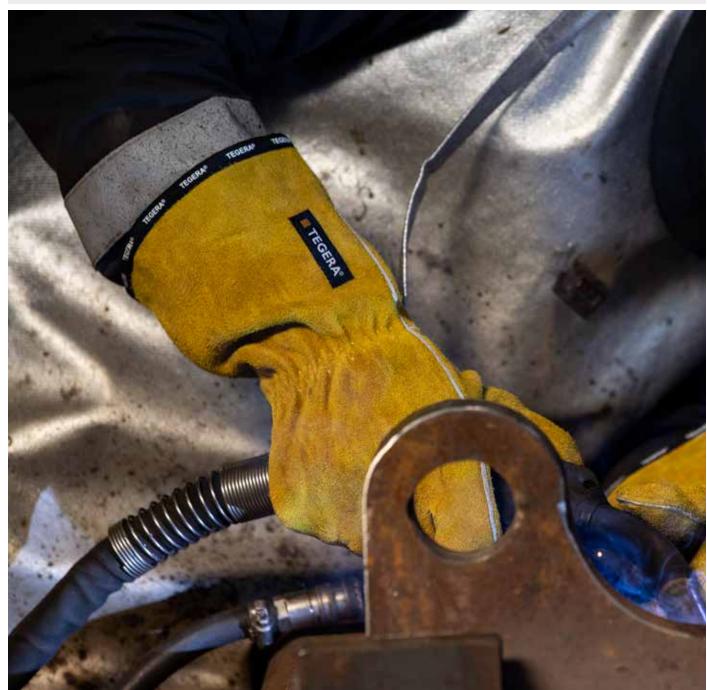






EN 407:2004 EN 12477:2001 + A1:2005

Type A EN 1149-2:1997 R:41.8*10⁶Ω



ESD AND/OR ATEX GLOVES

WET/OILY ENVIRONMENTS **ENVIRONMENTS** Cut protection **CUT** protection **KNITTED** (AND DIPPED) Knitted gloves enable a very precise fit. **806** CUT C, 18 gg, **804** Nitrile, 803 PU, CUT B, 18 gg, palm-dipped CRF° 4 4 CUT C, 18 gg, 3/4 dipped, contact heat < 100°C no dipping CRF® (4) CRF® 🙆 💆 Non-Cut protection 879 Nitrile, 18gg, palm-dipped **878** PU, 18 gg, **877** PU, 18 gg, palm-dipped palm-dipped 811 PU, 15 gg, palm-dipped 805 15 gg, No dipping 810 PU, 15gg, fingertip dipped 802 PU, 13 gg, palm-dipped 801 PU, 13 gg, fingertip dipped 800 13 gg, No dipping **GENERAL PURPOSE DISPOSABLES GLOVES** (Disposable will be found from page 156) **819A** PVC (Vinyl), 0,08 mm **825A** PVC (Vinyl), 0,10 mm

CUTB

SPECIAL PROTECTION | ESD AND/OR ATEX WORK: DRY ENVIRONMENTS

TEGERA® 803

A very thin palm-dipped ESD glove with cut resistance level B using TEGERA® CRF® Technology fibre and touchscreen functionality, for electronic work in ESD-protected areas where maximum dexterity is needed.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL PU**

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, carbon, CRF®

Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, polyester, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 210-280 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{For} \ \mathsf{touchscreen}, \mathsf{ESD}, \mathsf{antistatic} /$ ATEX, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), thin



ESD GLOVE WITH CUT RESISTANCE LEVEL B







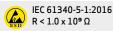




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4X42B





EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$



A very thin ESD glove with cut resistance level C using CRF® Technology fibre. 18 gg fibre and highly breathable to ensure all-day comfort.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, carbon, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, polyester, spandex

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 205-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs FEATURES Latex-free, ESD, antistatic/ATEX, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), thin



CUT C

ESD GLOVE WITH CUT RESISTANCE LEVEL C









EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 1X42C



IEC 61340-5-1:2016 $R < 1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$



EN 16350:2014 R < 1,0 x $10^8 \Omega$





CUTC



TEGERA® 804

A nitrile-dipped ATEX glove for use in potentially explosive environments. Cut resistant level C using TEGERA® CRF-Technology, ESD-approved with touchscreen functionality.

DIPPING 3/4 dipped, double-dipped

DISPLAY Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, carbon, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, polyester, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, for touchscreen, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, ESD, antistatic/ATEX, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), thin



ATEX GLOVE FOR USE IN EXPLOSIVE AREAS



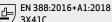


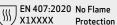


















EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$







■ TEGERA® 878

Our thinnest ESD glove, palm-dipped with PU for maximum usability and comfort. For ESDprotected work areas where maximum dexterity is needed.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12 LENGTH RANGE 205-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs FEATURES ESD, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), ultra thin



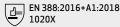
OUR THINNEST ESD GLOVE

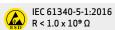






EN ISO 21420:2020





TEGERA® 877

A very thin ESD glove with touchscreen functionality and PU palm-dipping for high fingertip sensivity. For ESD-protected work areas where maximum dexterity is needed.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, carbon, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 220-270 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen, ESD, antistatic/ ATEX, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), ultra thin



A SUPER THIN AND FLEXIBLE ESD GLOVE

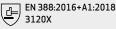








EN ISO 21420:2020





IEC 61340-5-1:2016 R < 1.0 x 10° Ω



EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$



TEGERA® 879

A very thin and flexible nitrile-dipped ESD glove with touchscreen functionality for ESDprotected work areas where maximum dexterity is needed.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile foam

LINING MATERIAL~18~gg, carbon, nylon, spandex

GRIP PATTERN Foam grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 200-270

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/120 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, for touchscreen, latex-free, ESD, antistatic/ATEX. conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), ultra thin

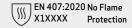








4110X





IEC 61340-5-1:2016



 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$



A VERY THIN,

ESD GLOVE

NITRILE-DIPPED



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

TEGERA® 811

 $Synthetic glove, PU, palm-dipped, smooth finish, 15 \, gg, carbon, nylon, Cat. \, II, for precision work$

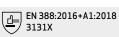
DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, carbon, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6.7.8.9.10 LENGTH RANGE 220-250 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs FEATURES ESD, antistatic/ATEX, conforms with





IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), thin

EN ISO 21420:2020





IEC 61340-5-1:2016 $R < 1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$



EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$



TEGERA® 810

Synthetic glove, PU, fingertip dipped, smooth finish, 15 gg, carbon, nylon, Cat. II, breathable, for precision work

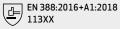
DIPPING Fingertip dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, carbon, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-250 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, antistatic/ATEX, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), thin





EN ISO 21420:2020





IEC 61340-5-1:2016 $R < 1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$



EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$



TEGERA® 805

Synthetic glove, 15 gg, carbon, nylon, Cat. II, for precision work

DISPLAY Bulk pack LINING MATERIAL 15 gg, carbon, nylon **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{ESD}, \ \mathsf{antistatic/ATEX}, \ \mathsf{conforms} \ \mathsf{with}$ IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), thin





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 113XX



IEC 61340-5-1:2016 $R < 1.0 \times 10^{9} \Omega$



EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$



TEGERA® 802

Our standard glove for ESD protection. Soft, smooth and highly breathable. 13 gg fibre to ensure all day comfort. PU palm-dipped for maximum grip.

DIPPING Palm-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, carbon, polyester

GRIP PATTERN Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 205-270 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs FEATURES ESD, antistatic/ATEX, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

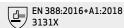


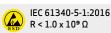
ESD STANDARD GLOVE WITH GOOD PALM GRIP





EN ISO 21420:2020







EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$



TEGERA® 801

Our standard glove for ESD protection. Soft, smooth and highly breathable. 13 gg fibre to ensure all day comfort. PU fingertip-dipped for maximum grip.

DIPPING Fingertip dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** PU LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, carbon, polyester **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 195-250 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 120 Pairs FEATURES ESD, antistatic/ATEX, conforms with



ESD STANDARD GLOVE WITH GOOD FINGER GRIP



IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



EN ISO 21420:2020





IEC 61340-5-1:2016 R < 1.0 x 10° Ω



EN 16350:2014 $R < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$

TEGERA® 800

Our standard liner glove for ESD protection. Soft, smooth and highly breathable. 13 gg fibre to ensure all day comfort. No dipping.

DISPLAY Bulk pack

LINING MATERIAL 13 gg, carbon, polyester **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 200-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES ESD, antistatic/ATEX, conforms with

IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

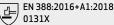


SUITABLE FOR MOST ESD ENVIRONMENTS





EN ISO 21420:2020





IEC 61340-5-1:2016 $R < 1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$



EN 16350:2014 R < 1,0 x 10⁸ Ω



UNIFORM GLOVES

LEATHER

Leather is strong, supple and adapts to changes in weather and temperatures.

No-Cut protection



8155T Top quality goat leather, unlined ₽ 🐠



8106T Top quality goat leather, unlined ₽₩



8151 Top quality goat leather, fully lined, Thinsulate™ * 4

Cut protection



8255T Top quality goat leather, fully lined, Cut B Kevlar. 🗣 🙆 🥢



8305T Top quality goat leather, fully lined, Cut B





8555T Top quality goat leather, fully lined, Cut D





8355T Top quality goat leather, fully lined, Cut B





Impact knuckle

Defend 2011 Cow leather, fully lined, Cut C

Kevlar. 🕢

FOR YOU WITH NORMAL OR WIDE HANDS

8155T Unlined. An extremely thin uniform glove with maximum fingertip sensibility. Size 6-12.

8255T Kevlar lined. Cut protection level B. Size 6-12.

8555T Dyneema lined. Cut protection level D.

High protection and comfort. Size 6-12.

WINTER LINING

8355T Kevlar and winter lined. Cut protection level B. Protects against cuts and cold. Size 6-12.



FOR YOU WITH NORMAL OR NARROW HANDS

8106T Unlined. An extremely thin uniform glove with maximum fingertip feel. Hook and loop fastening.

Size 6-12.

8305T Kevlar lined. Cut protection level B. Hook and loop

fastening. Size 6-12.

THE DIFFERENT LINING MATERIALS FOR UNIFORM GLOVES



Kevlar® fiber lining



Dyneema® lining



Unlined



Kevlar- and winter lining *



CUT RESISTANCE

Cut resistance level defined by the EN388 standard and level of performance is rated from A to F (EN388:2016 EN388:2016+A1:2018). With F being the highest level of cut resistance.



FEATURES

Glove models with the letter T included in the product number have touchscreen functionality. Makes it possible to operate the touchscreen with the gloves on.

TEGERA® SAFETY GLOVES FOR UNIFORMED PERSONNEL

Designed for everyday use by uniformed security personnel and officers of the law, the TEGERA® leather safety glove series provides a high level of comfort and allweather protection.

What happens when you combine the finest top grain leather with the most advanced cut-resistant materials? Our answer is a range of specially treated leather safety gloves with just the right levels

of protection against water, cold and cuts. Based on supple, specially treated leather, its inner layer is equipped with your choice of cut resistant fiber or heat-trapping Thinsulate™.



SPECIAL PROTECTION | UNIFORM GLOVES

TEGERA® 8155T

Leather glove, 0,6 - 0,8 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, for touchscreen, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 **LENGTH RANGE** 230-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/60 Pairs FEATURES For touchscreen, water repellent

leather













TEGERA® 8106T

Leather glove, unlined, 0,6-0,8 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, for touchscreen, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 230-255 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/60 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 EN ISO 11640:2018 2011X

TEGERA® 8151

Leather glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,8 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, Thinsulate™ 40g, Cat. II, for touchscreen, water repellent leather, for allround work

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ LINING MATERIAL Thinsulate 40g **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/72 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{For} \ \mathsf{touchscreen}, \mathsf{water} \ \mathsf{repellent}$ leather





Thinsulate



EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3121X



12X

SPECIAL PROTECTION | UNIFORM GLOVES WITH CUT PROTECTION

EN 511:2006 EN ISO 11640:2018





TEGERA® 8255T

$Leather glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,8 \, mm \, full \, grain \, goatskin \, of \, top \, quality, \, cut \, resistance \, level \, B,$

KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, for touchscreen, water repellent leather, for allround work

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 230-265 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/60 Pairs FEATURES For touchscreen, reinforced index

finger

CUTB





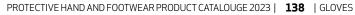






EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





CUTB

TEGERA® 8305T

Cut resistant glove, fully lined, 0,6-08 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, cut resistance level B, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, for touchscreen, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 230-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/60 Pairs FEATURES For touchscreen, reinforced index finger









Kevlar



EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009

EN 388:2016 EN ISO 11640:2018 2X21B

TEGERA® 8555T

Cut resistant glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,8 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, cut resistance level D, Dyneema®, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, for touchscreen, water repellent, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL Dyneema® SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 230-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/60 Pairs FEATURES For touchscreen, reinforced index



CUTD











EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 EN ISO 11640:2018

2X43D



Cut resistant glove, fully lined, 0,6-0,8 MM full grain goatskin of top quality, cut resistance level B, KEVLAR® fiber, Thinsulate™ 40g, Cat. II, reinforced index finger, for touchscreen, water repellent leather, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber, Thinsulate[™] 40g SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 230-265 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/60 Pairs **FEATURES** For touchscreen















Kevlar.



EN 420:2003

EN 388:2016

EN 511:2006 EN ISO 11640:2018

■ TEGERA® DEFEND 2011

 $Leather glove, fully lined, 0, 7-0, 8\,mm\,full\,grain\,cowhide\,of\,top\,quality, cotton, cut\,resistance\,level\,C,\\$ KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, knuckle protection, reinforced fingertips, reinforced seams, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 285-335 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Reinforced fingers and thumb, precurved fingers, water repellent palm, detachable fingers, water repellent leather













EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





SYNTHETIC LEATHER

Quality synthetic leather.





9180 Microthan, Vibrothan, best grip and fit



Impact protection, Impactothan

9185Microthan+,
Impactothan,
uniqe impact design

Wrist support

9183 Microthan+, Vibrothan+, WristControl



9195 Microthan, WristControl



9190 Microthan+, WristControl,



9196 Microthan, WristControl



9295 Macrothan, WristControl

LEATHER

Leather is strong, supple and adapts to changes in weather and temperatures.

Impact protection, Poron® XRD®



7770 High quality goat leather, Poron® XRD®



7773 Goat leather, Poron® XRD®, Cut D, Aquathan ÈCRF®



7775Goat leather,
Poron® XRD®,
Cut E



7776High quality goat leather,
Poron® XRD®, Cut D, Aquathan

Ď**CRF**®

Vibration protection Chainsaw protection Fingerless glove 9181 Goat leather, Vibrothan, long cuff Chainsaw protection Fingerless glove Fingerless glove

TEGERA® PRO 9183

Glove with Vibrothan® anti-vibration foam technology combined with an extra wrist support. For professional heavy work where an extra protection and good grip is needed.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 9,10,11,12,13

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Wrist-supporting, vibration-reducing according to EN ISO 10819, for touchscreen, chrome free, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, extra dense against dirt and particles, windproof back, ergonomically shaped



ANTI-VIBRATION WITH WRIST SUPPORT

MICROTHAN®+

VIBROTHAN®



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



TEGERA® PRO 9180

Vibrothan® foam technology for optimal anti-vibration protection. Excellent durability and grip performance thanks to Microthan® synthetic leather.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 **LENGTH RANGE** 210-242 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Vibration-reducing according to EN ISO 10819, chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, specially designed details



VALUABLE PROTECTION AGAINST VIBRATIONS

MICROTHAN®

VIBROTHAN®



EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009



EN 388:2016 EN ISO 10819:2013

SPECIAL PROTECTION | IMPACT PROTECTION

TEGERA® PRO 9185

An impact reducing glove to use when working with fine assembly with the risk of knocks and shocks. Made by Impactothan® and Microthan® for dexterity and durability.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 207-247 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Impact-reducing, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, padded palm, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, specially designed details



IMPACT REDUCING **GLOVE FOR** LIGHT WORK

IMPACTOTHAN®

MICROTHAN®



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



PROTECTIVE HAND AND FOOTWEAR PRODUCT CATALOUGE 2023 | 141 | GLOVES

TEGERA® PRO 9195

Glove in synthetic Microthan® leather, for fine assembly work. With Tegera WristControl for work that requires extra wrist support. Extremely good fingertip sensitivity.

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hook} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{hangtag}$ SIZE RANGE (EU) 5,6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 220-265 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs

FEATURES Wrist-supporting, extra long, chrome $free, reinforced\ index\ finger, reinforced\ seams,$ pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details, elastic



THIN UNLINED WITH WRIST SUPPORT

MICROTHAN®





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 1121X

TEGERA® PRO **9190**

Glove in synthetic Microthan®+ leather, winter lined with fleece. With Tegera WristControl for professional work that requires extra wrist support. Excellent grip and fit.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag LINING MATERIAL Fleece GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 255-280 mm

MICROTHAN®+

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES Wrist-supporting, extra long, chrome free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, water repellent, moisture resistant, ergonomically shaped, reflector, specially designed details





WINTER LINED WITH WRIST SUPPORT







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 2222X



EN 511:2006 21X

EN 511 cl. 5.2 Flexibility behavior (-20°C): Pass

TEGERA® PRO 9196

Glove in synthetic Microthan®+ leather, extra durable for heavy assembly work. With Tegera WristControl for work that requires extra wrist support.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \ \mathsf{Diamond} \ \mathsf{grip} \ \mathsf{pattern}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-265 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Wrist-supporting, extra long, chrome}$ free, reinforced index finger, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers, specially designed thumb, ergonomically shaped, specially designed details



FOR HEAVY WORK WITH WRIST SUPPORT

MICROTHAN®+





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018

TEGERA® PRO 9295

Ergonomic glove in strong synthetic Macrothan® leather. With Tegera WristControl for professional work that requires extra wrist support. Excellent grip and fit.

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 236-277 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Wrist-supporting, extra long,

palm, reinforced seams, reinforced fingertips, reinforced fingers and thumb, padded palm, pre-

reddot design award winner 2007

 $chrome\ free,\ reinforced\ index\ finger,\ reinforced$ curved fingers, specially designed thumb, knuckle protection, ergonomically shaped, reflector, soft, specially designed details



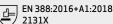
ERGONOMIC WITH EXTRA WRIST SUPPORT



MACROTHAN®



EN ISO 21420:2020



TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH™, **IMPACT SERIES**

Heavy duty impact protection with a light and flexible feel



SPECIAL PROTECTION | IMPACT PROTECTION

TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7770

Impact-reducing glove, unlined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin, spandex, Cat. II, knuckle protection, reinforced index finger, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11,12 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/36 Pairs FEATURES Impact-reducing, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, pre-curved fingers











EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016

TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7773

Impact-reducing glove, fully lined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, spandex, cut resistance level E, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, knuckle protection, reinforced index finger, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 235-285 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/36 Pairs FEATURES Impact-reducing, reinforced index finger, reinforced palm, pre-curved fingers













TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7775

Impact-reducing glove, fully lined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, spandex, cut resistance level E, KEVLAR® fiber, Cat. II, knuckle protection, reinforced index finger, high visibility colour, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL KEVLAR® fiber SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12 LENGTH RANGE 240-285 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/36 Pairs

FEATURES Impact-reducing, high visibility colour, reinforced index finger, pre-curved fingers, waterproof







CUTE









EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 EN 511 cl 4.3 Waterpenetration 2X42EP (ISO 15383): Pass



TEGERA® DYNAMIC STRENGTH 7776

Impact-reducing glove, fully lined, 0,7-0,9 mm full grain goatskin of top quality, structured, spandex, cut resistance level D, CRF® Technology, fleece, Cat. II, knuckle protection, reinforced index finger, high visibility colour, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Thread

LINING MATERIAL CRF® Technology, fleece, HPPE **GRIP PATTERN** Structured

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 235-285 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 3/36 Pairs

FEATURES Impact-reducing, high visibility colour, reinforced index finger, pre-curved fingers, waterproof













EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

ď



FN 388:2016 3X42DP



FN 511:2006 121

SPECIAL PROTECTION | VIBRATION PROTECTION

TEGERA® PRO 9181

Vibrothan® foam technology for optimal anti-vibration protection with T-Screen function. Extra flexible and durable thanks to top-quality goatskin. Incorporates Vibrothan® foam technology for optimal vibration reduction.

DISPLAY No thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240-260 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs

FEATURES Vibration-reducing according to EN ISO 10819, reinforced index finger, padded palm, pre-curved fingers





VIBROTHAN®



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016 EN ISO 10819:2013

3121X

EN ISO 11640:2012

Dry 150 cycles 4/5 Wet 50 cycles 3/4

TEGERA® PRO 9182

Vibrothan® foam technology for optimal anti-vibration protection with T-Screen function. Extra flexible and durable thanks to top-quality goatskin. Incorporates Vibrothan® foam technology for optimal vibration reduction.

DISPLAY No thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 315-335 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Vibration-reducing according to EN}$ ISO 10819, extra long, padded palm

VIBROTHAN®



EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 EN ISO 10819:2013 3111X



PROTECTIVE HAND AND FOOTWEAR PRODUCT CATALOUGE 2023 | 144 | GLOVES

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$ LINING MATERIAL Dyneema® **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 230-265 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs **FEATURES** Saw protection in the right and left glove, high visibility colour, reinforced index finger, reinforced fingertips, pre-curved fingers







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3142X



EN ISO 11393-4:2019 CLASS1/TYPE1/2

SPECIAL PROTECTION | OTHER PROTECTION

TEGERA® 901

 $Leather\ glove, unlined, 0.6-0.7\ mm\ full\ grain\ goatskin, neoprene, Cat.\ II, for\ precision\ work$

DISPLAY Thread **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12,13 LENGTH RANGE 250 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs

FEATURES For touchscreen, reinforced palm,



CE Cat. II

EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4141X



BARRIER PROTECTION GLOVES

TEGERA® Barrier Protection Gloves meet the needs for performance, comfort, and hand protection for work involving food, oils, and liquids — including chemicals that range from low to highly aggressive. To avoid skin irritation, oversensitivity, and corrosion damage — as well as cross-contamination — choose the right protection for your hands. It is one of the most important decisions for your safety.

DISPOSABLES

General Purpose Disposable Gloves:

TEGERA® General Purpose Disposable Gloves are for industrial applications like automotive, cleaning, food processing, packing and HoReCa chores where optimal flexibility and dexterity are the most important when choosing the glove. These types of products are not suitable as protection against a wide range of chemicals.

Chemical Splash Protection Disposable Gloves:

TEGERA® Chemical Splash Protection Disposables Gloves are for both industrial applications with potential contaminants as well as the HoReCa and automotive production processes. Our high-quality disposable gloves provide a good combination of dexterity and comfort for optimal splash protection in environments with potential chemical exposure.

CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

General Purpose Gloves:

TEGERA® General Purpose Gloves are for light industrial or household applications like cleaning, food processing and packing. Our general purpose gloves meet the need for both comfort and hand protection for tasks involving liquids with low-level chemical aggression, such as water, oils, household surfactants and foods.

Chemical Protection Gloves:

TEGERA® Chemical Protection Gloves can be used in industrial applications where, in addition to chemical protection, the user also needs additional heavy duty protection, such as heat resistance or cut protection. Physical injuries from chemicals can occur in almost any industry, creating both health risks and costs. To meet the range of hazardous industrial situations, we offer a large assortment of chemical protection gloves.

Designed using materials and polymers, which due to their intrinsic nature, will behave differently with respect to the same chemical product.





GENERAL PURPOSE DISPOSABLES GLOVES

TEGERA® General Purpose Disposable Gloves are for industrial applications like automotive, cleaning, food processing, packing and HoReCa chores where optimal flexibility and dexterity are the most important when choosing the glove. These types of products are not suitable as protection against a wide range of chemicals.



84301 Nitrile 0,06/240 mm



846 Nitrile 0,19/290 mm



819A
PVC (Vinyl)
0,08/240 mm





84303Nitrile
0,06/240 mm



849 Nitrile 0,19/290 mm



825A
PVC (Vinyl)
0,10/240 mm



Nitrile 0,07/240 mm



858/85801 Nitrile 0,15/280 mm



955 PE 0,02/300 mm

CHEMICAL SPLASH PROTECTION GLOVES

TEGERA® Chemical Splash Protection Disposables Gloves are for both industrial applications with potential contaminants as well as the HoReCa and automotive production processes. Our high-quality disposable gloves provide a good combination of dexterity and comfort for optimal splash protection in environments with potential chemical exposure.



836 Neoprene 0,12/240 mm



837Neoprene
0,12/290 mm

CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

TYPE OF **PROTECTION**

(thickness / length)
*) The thickness stated is estimated



GENERAL PURPOSE GLOVES

TEGERA® General Purpose Gloves are for light industrial or household applications like cleaning, food processing and packing. Our general purpose gloves meet the need for both comfort and hand protection for tasks involving liquids with low-level chemical aggression, such as water, oils, household surfactants and foods.



0,21/330 mm 77



0,33/300 mm

77



18601 Nitrile 0,38/330 mm



8150 0,4/300 mm

77



8190A PVC (Vinyl) 0,25/300 mm



8180A

PVC (Vinyl) 0,55/330 mm



1,3/350 mm contact heat < 250°C contact heat < 250°C 咒



1,3/350 mm







CHEMICAL PROTECTION GLOVES

TEGERA® Chemical Protection Gloves can be used in industrial applications where, in addition to chemical protection, the user also needs additional heavy duty protection, such as heat resistance or cut protection. Physical injuries from chemicals can occur in almost any industry, creating both health risks and costs. To meet the range of hazardous industrial situations, we offer a large assortment of chemical protection gloves.





47A

Nitrile 0,45/330 mm 77



Nitrile 0,6/450 mm 咒



Nitrile 0,3*/340 mm, contact heat < 100°C



Nitrile 0,3*/340 mm, contact heat





Nitrile 0,3*/300 mm

*7



Nitrile 0,3*/300 mm

77







0,34/350 mm



PVC (Vinyl)

0,2*/450 mm,

12945

12910 PVC (Vinyl)

0,3*/700 mm



7390 PVC (Vinyl) 0,4*/300 mm



PVC (Vinyl) 0,7*/350 mm



71000

PVC (Vinyl)

0,2*/320 mm

494 Neoprene 0,5*/450 mm, contact heat < 500°C







Neoprene 0,68/410 mm



PVC (Vinyl) 0,2*/350 mm, contact heat <100°C



2301 Neoprene 0,7*/320 mm



2311 Neoprene 0,7*/320 mm



0,5/300 mm, contact heat



0,80/300 mm ST.

PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

If you handle oils and chemicals without protecting your hands, you're exposing yourself not only to skin damage but also to damage to your nervous system and vital organs. You also risk developing skin irritation, oversensitivity, and corrosion damage caused by chemicals.

ASK US REGARDING CHEMICAL PROTECTION GLOVES

Always use our chemical protection guide or consult with our sellers when choosing gloves. Chemical protection gloves are intended for single-day use, and often for even shorter periods, depending on the chemicals present, their concentrations, temperature, etc.

THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING CHEMICAL PROTECTION GLOVES:

- A glove that gives good protection against a certain individual chemical may give very poor protection against a mixture of chemicals.
- As a rule, chemical protection gloves are intended for single-day use. They should not be reused.
- A used glove is chemically contaminated and there is a risk that the skin will be exposed to harmful substances when it is handled.
- Higher temperatures shorten the time it takes for the chemical to break through.
- Thicker materials generally mean longer breakthrough times.
- Once a chemical has been absorbed, it continues to break through (permeate) the protective glove.
- Permeation through a protective glove takes place at the molecular level and is therefore not visible to the naked eye.
- Even the best gloves lose their protective properties if they are mechanically damaged or if the chemical has broken through the material.
- Strongly corrosive chemicals can destroy the glove material by breaking it down before the specified breakthrough time.

PERMEATION Permeation is a process whereby the chemical is absorbed into and passes through

the glove material at a molecular level.

PENETRATION Penetration involves the chemical moving through pinholes and other imperfections in

the glove material.

DEGRADATION Degradation is when the glove material's physical resistance deteriorates under the

influence of a chemical.

MIXING CHEMICALS CAN HAVE UNEXPECTED RESULTS

Two chemicals with known characteristics can produce unexpected effects when mixed. Since the number of chemicals marketed is huge, it is virtually impossible to test all conceivable combinations of them. Models do exist for estimating combined effects on the basis of what is known about the component chemicals. However, they presuppose that data is available and that the various chemicals involved have the same mechanisms of action. This means that the models can only be used for groups of chemicals that act in a similar way – not for the complex mix of chemicals that we are exposed to in reality.

Contact one of our sellers and get help in finding a suitable glove for protection against the relevant chemical mix.

SYMBOL EXPLANATION:



General Purpose protection



Chemical Splash Protection



Chemical Protection

CHEMICAL PROTECTION GLOVES

Breakthrough times (BTT) for a selection of common chemicals

Breakthrough time (BTT) is the time when a chemical is considered to have permeated (passed through) a material. It depends primarily on the material and secondarily on the thickness. All data refer to full contact with the chemicals at room temperature, and need to be adjusted for actual conditions and additional risks. All glove models with a thickness below 0,3 mm should not be used for full contact (submersion), but as protection for splash chemical contact only. The BTT data in this chemical protection guide originate from combined data from laboratory tests and our internal database. The BTT values are calculated from best-fit of experimental points (results) and rounded downwards to closest EN374 Class.

Break- through time [min]	EN374 CLASS	Comments						
480	6	BTT > 480 min. Chemical protection gloves should normally not be used for more than 480 minutes.						
240	5	BTT = 240-480 min						
120	4	BTT = 120-240 min						
60	3	BTT = 60-120 min						
30	2	BTT = 30-60 min						
10	1	BTT = 10−30 min						
N/R	-	Not recommended						
-	-	BTT data not available, contact us for more information						

Warranty limitations and disclaimer use

This information is provided solely as a convenience to help you evaluate our gloves in the end-user's particular application. The information provided reflects performance of glove materials under carefully controlled conditions. Ejendals AB assumes no obligation or liability in connection with glove guidance information. It is the responsibility of the purchaser and/or user to determine the level of toxicity of the materials to be handled and to select the proper glove suitable for a particular application.

Breakthrough times for a selection of common chemicals

	Material		Nitrile								
	Thickness (mm)		0,10	0,15	0,19	0,3	0,38	0,45	0,60		
CAS	Chemical Name	%									
107-98-2	1-Methoxy-2-propanol	100	30	60	60	120	120	240	240		
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-propylacetate	100	10 30	10 60	30 60	30 120	60 240	60 240	60 240		
111-76-2 64-19-7	2-Butoxyethanol Acetic acid, glacial	100	30	60	60	120	120	120	240		
67-64-1	Acetone	100	N/R								
75-05-8 79-10-7	Acetonitrile Acrylic acid	100	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 30	N/R 30	10 60	10 60		
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10		
107-18-6	Allylalcohol	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10		
1336-21-6 71-43-2	Ammonium hydroxide Benzene	100	30 N/R	60 N/R	60 N/R	120 10	120 10	240 10	240 30		
98-88-4	Benzoyl chloride	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10		
590-92-1	Bromopropionic acid	100	N/R	10 10	10 10	30 30	60 30	60 30	60 60		
123-86-4 71-36-3	Butyl acetate Butyl alcohol	100	10 60	120	120	240	240	240	480		
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10		
56-23-5 67-66-3	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform	100	30 N/R	60 N/R	60 N/R	120 N/R	120 N/R	120 N/R	240 N/R		
68308-34-9	Crude oil	100	10	30	30	60	120	120	240		
108-93-0	Cyclohexanol	100	120	240	240	480	480	480	480		
108-94-1 84-74-2	Cyclohexanone Dibutylphthalate	100	10 60	30 120	30 120	30 240	60 240	60 480	60 480		
68334-30-5	Diesel fuel	100	60	120	120	240	240	480	480		
109-89-7	Diethylamine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	30		
68-12-2 67-68-5	Dimethylformamide Dimethylsulfoxide	100	N/R 10	N/R 30	N/R 30	10 60	10 60	10 120	10 120		
64-17-5	Ethanol	100	30	60	60	120	120	120	240		
141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10		
110-80-5 75-04-7	Ethyl glycol Ethylamine	100	30 N/R	30 10	60 10	60 10	120 10	120 30	120 30		
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	100	60	120	120	240	240	240	480		
111-15-9 50-00-0	Ethylglycol acetate	100 37	10 240	10 240	10 480	30 480	30 480	30 480	60 480		
64-18-6	Formaldehyde Formic acid	98	30	30	60	60	120	120	120		
76-13-1	Freon TF	100	30	60	60	120	120	240	240		
96-48-0 8006-61-9	Gamma-butyrolactone Gasoline	100	N/R 60	N/R 120	N/R 120	N/R 240	N/R 240	N/R 240	10 480		
111-30-8	Glutaraldehyde	50	120	240	240	480	480	480	480		
142-82-5	Heptane	100	30	60	120	120	240	240	240		
999-97-3 110-54-3	Hexamethyldisilazane Hexane	100	60	120 120	120 120	240 240	480 240	480 240	480 480		
7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid	37	60	60	120	120	240	240	240		
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	48	10	10	30	30	60	60	60		
7722-84-1 540-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide Iso-octane	30 100	240 60	240 120	480 120	480 240	480 240	480 240	480 480		
78-59-1	Isophorone	100	10	10	10	30	60	60	60		
67-63-0	Isopropanol	100	60	120	120	240	240	240	480		
110-16-7 67-56-1	Maleic acid Methanol	99	60 10	120 10	120 30	240 30	240 60	240 60	480 60		
96-33-3	Methyl acrylate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10		
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone	100	N/R N/R	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 30	10 30		
108-10-1 80-62-6	Methyl methacrylate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	10		
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	100	30	60	60	120	240	240	240		
74-89-5 75-09-2	Methylamine Methylene chloride	40 100	240 N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R		
8012-95-1	Mineral oil	100	60	120	120	240	480	480	480		
108-90-7	Monochlorobenzene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10		
141-43-5 872-50-4	Monoethanolamine N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone	100	120 10	120 10	240 10	240 30	480 30	480 30	480 60		
109-60-4	n-Propyl acetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10		
1120-21-4	n-Undecane	100	60	120	120	240	480	480	480		
8030-30-6 64742-49-0	Naphtha Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated light	100	30	60 60	60 60	120 120	120 240	240 240	240 480		
7697-37-2	Nitric acid	70	30	60	60	120	120	120	240		
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	100	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	10	30		
111-87-5 144-62-7	Octyl alcohol Oxalic acid, saturated solution	100 99	60 60	120 120	120 120	240 240	240 240	240 240	480 480		
79-21-0	Peracetic acid	40	10	30	30	60	60	120	120		
127-18-4 108-95-2	Perchloroethylene Phenol	100 90	60 30	60 30	60 60	120 60	120 120	240 120	240 120		
7664-38-2	Phenol Phosphoric acid	85	60	120	120	240	240	240	480		
110-85-0	Piperazine	100	10	10	10	30	30	60	60		
71-23-8 107-12-0	Propanol Propionitrile	100	60 N/R	120 N/R	120 N/R	240 N/R	240 N/R	240 N/R	480 10		
57-55-6	Propylene glycol	100	60	120	120	240	480	480	480		
110-86-1	Pyridine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10		
1310-73-2 8052-41-3	Sodium hydroxide Stoddard solvent	50 100	240 60	480 120	480 120	480 240	480 480	480 480	480 480		
100-42-5	Styrene	100	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	10	30		
7664-93-9	Sulphuric acid	96	N/R	10	10	30	60	60	120		
109-99-9 110-01-0	Tetrahydrofuran Tetrahydrothiophen	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 10		
7719-09-7	Thionyl chloride	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R N/R	N/R	N/R	10		
108-88-3	Toluene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	10		
79-01-6 102-71-6	Trichloroethylene Triethanolamine	100	N/R 60	N/R 120	N/R 120	10 240	10 240	10 240	10 480		
121-44-8	Triethylamine	100	30	60	60	120	240	240	480		
1330-20-7	Xylene, isomeric mixture	100	10	10	10	30	30	30	60		

Breakthrough times for a selection of common chemicals

	Material				La	tex			Neo	prene	Neoprer	ne/Latex
	Thickness (mm)		0,10	0,33	0,38	0,40	0,5	0,80	0,12	0,5	0,68	0,7
	. ,											
CAS	Chemical Name	%										
107-98-2	1-Methoxy-2-propanol	100	N/R	30	30	30	60	120	30	120	120	120
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-propylacetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
111-76-2 64-19-7	2-Butoxyethanol Acetic acid, glacial	100 100	N/R N/R	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 60	30 120	N/R 30	60 120	60 240	60 240
67-64-1	Acetic acid, glacial	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	N/R	10	10	10
75-05-8	Acetonitrile	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	60	60	60
79-10-7 107-13-1	Acrylic acid Acrylonitrile	100 100	N/R N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	30 N/R	30 N/R	60 10	10 N/R	120 10	120 10	120 10
107-18-6	Allylalcohol	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	10	30	30
1336-21-6	Ammonium hydroxide	100 100	10 N/R	60 N/D	60	60 N/D	60 N/D	120	60	240	240 10	240 10
71-43-2 98-88-4	Benzene Benzoyl chloride	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 10	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10	10
590-92-1	Bromopropionic acid	100	N/R	60	60	60	120	480	30	120	240	240
123-86-4 71-36-3	Butyl acetate Butyl alcohol	100 100	N/R N/R	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 30	N/R 30	10 120	N/R 30	10 120	10 120	10 120
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10
67-66-3 68308-34-9	Chloroform Crude oil	100 100	N/R N/R	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 10	10 10	N/R 10	N/R 30	N/R 60	N/R 60
108-93-0	Cyclohexanol	100	N/R	30	30	60	120	240	60	240	240	240
108-94-1	Cyclohexanone	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	N/R	10	30	30
84-74-2 68334-30-5	Dibutylphthalate Diesel fuel	100 100	10 -	60 -	60 -	60 -	120	120	30 10	120 120	120 120	120 120
109-89-7	Diethylamine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	60	60	60
68-12-2	Dimethylformamide	100 100	N/R	10 60	10 60	10 60	10 60	60 120	N/R	30 240	30 240	30 240
67-68-5 64-17-5	Dimethylsulfoxide Ethanol	100	10 N/R	10	10	10	30	30	60 60	240	240	240
141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	10	10	10
110-80-5 75-04-7	Ethyl glycol	100 100	N/R N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	30 10	10 10	120 30	120 60	120 60
107-21-1	Ethylamine Ethylene glycol	100	120	480	480	480	480	480	60	240	480	480
111-15-9	Ethylglycol acetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	30	10	30	60	60
50-00-0 64-18-6	Formaldehyde Formic acid	37 98	60 10	240 60	240 60	240 60	240 60	480 120	120 60	480 240	480 240	480 240
76-13-1	Freon TF	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	30	120	120	120
96-48-0	Gamma-butyrolactone	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	30	60	60
8006-61-9 111-30-8	Gasoline Glutaraldehyde	100 50	N/R 60	N/R 120	N/R 120	N/R 240	N/R 240	N/R 480	N/R 120	10 480	10 480	10 480
142-82-5	Heptane	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	30	60	60
999-97-3	Hexamethyldisilazane	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
110-54-3 7647-01-0	Hexane Hydrochloric acid	100 37	N/R 60	N/R 120	N/R 120	N/R 120	N/R 240	N/R 480	N/R 60	30 240	30 240	30 240
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	48	10	60	60	60	120	120	30	240	480	480
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide	30 100	480	480	480	480	480	480	60 10	480	480	480
540-84-1 78-59-1	Iso-octane Isophorone	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 N/R	10 10	10	60 60	60 120	60 120
67-63-0	Isopropanol	100	N/R	10	10	10	30	60	60	240	240	240
110-16-7 67-56-1	Maleic acid	99 100	60 N/R	120 N/R	240 N/R	240 10	240 10	480 10	60 30	240 120	480 240	480 240
96-33-3	Methanol Methyl acrylate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	10	10
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
108-10-1 80-62-6	Methyl isobutyl ketone Methyl methacrylate	100 100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 10	N/R N/R	10 N/R	10 10	10 10
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10
74-89-5	Methylamine	40	N/R	30	30	30	60	120	120	480	480	480
75-09-2 8012-95-1	Methylene chloride Mineral oil	100 100	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	10 -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -
108-90-7	Monochlorobenzene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
141-43-5	Monoethanolamine	100	60 N/D	120	120	120	240	480	60	240	480	480
872-50-4 109-60-4	N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone n-Propyl acetate	100 100	N/R N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	30 N/R	30 N/R	120 N/R	10 N/R	60 N/R	120 10	120 10
1120-21-4	n-Undecane	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8030-30-6 64742-49-0	Naphtha Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated light	100 100	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	10 -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -
7697-37-2	Nitric acid	70	30	120	120	120	240	480	60	240	240	240
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	30	N/R	30	30	30
111-87-5 144-62-7	Octyl alcohol Oxalic acid, saturated solution	100 99	30 120	60 480	120 480	120 480	120 480	240 480	30 60	120 240	120 480	120 480
79-21-0	Peracetic acid	40	N/R	10	10	10	10	30	60	240	480	480
127-18-4	Perchloroethylene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10
108-95-2 7664-38-2	Phenol Phosphoric acid	90 85	30 120	60 480	60 480	120 480	120 480	240 480	30 60	120 240	240 480	240 480
110-85-0	Piperazine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
71-23-8	Propanol	100	N/R	30	30	30	30	60	10	60	60	60
107-12-0 57-55-6	Propionitrile Propylene glycol	100 100	N/R 10	N/R 120	N/R 120	N/R 120	N/R 240	10 480	30	240	240	240
110-86-1	Pyridine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	10	10	10
1310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide	50	120 N/D	480	480	480	480	480	60 N/D	240	240	240
8052-41-3 100-42-5	Stoddard solvent Styrene	100 100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 10	N/R N/R	30 N/R	60 N/R	60 N/R
7664-93-9	Sulphuric acid	96	120	480	480	480	480	480	60	240	240	240
109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
110-01-0 7719-09-7	Tetrahydrothiophen Thionyl chloride	100 100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 10	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R
108-88-3	Toluene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
100-00-3	1.0.000											
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
		100 100 100	N/R 240 N/R	N/R 480 N/R	N/R 480 N/R	N/R 480 N/R	N/R 480 N/R	10 480 10	N/R 60 N/R	N/R 240 30	N/R 240 60	N/R 240 60

Breakthrough times for a selection of common chemicals

	Material		PVC/Vinyl									
	Thickness (mm)		0,10 0,25 0,3* 0,4* 0,40 0,55 0,7*									
CAS	Chamical Nama	%										
	Chemical Name	100	N/D	10	10	10	10	30	30	240		
107-98-2 108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-propanol 1-Methoxy-2-propylacetate	100	N/R N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	480		
111-76-2	2-Butoxyethanol	100	N/R	10	10	30	10	30	60	240		
64-19-7	Acetic acid, glacial	100	30	60	60	120	60	120	120	480		
67-64-1 75-05-8	Acetone Acetonitrile	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 10	N/R 10	240 120		
79-10-7	Acrylic acid	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	480		
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	120		
107-18-6	Allylalcohol	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	240		
1336-21-6	Ammonium hydroxide	100	60 N/D	240	240 N/D	240	240	480	480 10	480		
71-43-2 98-88-4	Benzene Benzoyl chloride	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10	10 120		
590-92-1	Bromopropionic acid	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	480		
123-86-4	Butyl acetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	60		
71-36-3	Butyl alcohol	100	N/R	10	10	10	10	30	60	480		
75-15-0 56-23-5	Carbon disulfide Carbon tetrachloride	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R 10	N/R 10		
67-66-3	Chloroform	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R		
68308-34-9	Crude oil	100	10	30	30	60	30	60	60	-		
108-93-0	Cyclohexanol	100	10	60	60	60	60	120	120	480		
108-94-1 84-74-2	Cyclohexanone	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10 60	480 480		
84-74-2 68334-30-5	Dibutylphthalate Diesel fuel	100	N/R N/R	10 10	10 30	30	30 30	60 60	120	480 60		
109-89-7	Diethylamine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	10	10	10		
68-12-2	Dimethylformamide	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	240		
67-68-5	Dimethylsulfoxide	100	N/R	N/R	10	10	10	10	10	240		
64-17-5 141-78-6	Ethanol Ethyl acetate	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	30 N/R	60 N/R	240 120		
141-78-6 110-80-5	Ethyl acetate Ethyl glycol	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10	N/R N/R	10	30	480		
75-04-7	Ethylamine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	240		
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	100	10	120	120	240	240	480	480	480		
111-15-9	Ethylglycol acetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	240		
50-00-0	Formaldehyde	37 98	30 120	120 480	240 480	480 480	240 480	480 480	480 480	480		
54-18-6 76-13-1	Formic acid Freon TF	100	N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R	480 N/R	10	10	60		
96-48-0	Gamma-butyrolactone	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	480		
3006-61-9	Gasoline	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/F		
111-30-8	Glutaraldehyde	50	60	120	120	240	240	240	480	480		
142-82-5	Heptane	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10	N/F 240		
999-97-3 110-54-3	Hexamethyldisilazane Hexane	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10	10		
7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid	37	60	240	240	240	240	480	480	240		
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	48	N/R	10	10	10	10	30	30	240		
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide	30	60	240	240	240	240	480	480	480		
540-84-1	Iso-octane	100	N/R N/R	N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	10	10 10	30 10	10 480		
78-59-1 67-63-0	Isophorone Isopropanol	100	10	N/R 30	30	60	N/R 30	60	60	480		
110-16-7	Maleic acid	99	10	30	60	60	60	120	120	480		
57-56-1	Methanol	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	240		
96-33-3	Methyl acrylate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	120		
78-93-3 108-10-1	Methyl ethyl ketone	100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	120 120		
80-62-6	Methyl isobutyl ketone Methyl methacrylate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R N/R	N/R	N/R	10	60		
1634-04-4	Methyl tert-butyl ether	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	10		
74-89-5	Methylamine	40	10	30	30	60	60	60	120	480		
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/F		
3012-95-1 108-90-7	Mineral oil	100	- N/R	- N/R	- N/R	N/R	- N/R	- N/R	10	- N /F		
141-43-5	Monochlorobenzene Monoethanolamine	100	120	480	480	480	480	480	480	N/F 240		
372-50-4	N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/R	10	30	480		
109-60-4	n-Propyl acetate	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	30		
1120-21-4	n-Undecane	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8030-30-6 64742-49-0	Naphtha Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated light	100	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	10 -	N/F		
7697-37-2	Nitric acid	70	60	240	240	240	240	480	480	480		
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	100	N/R	10	10	30	30	30	60	480		
111-87-5	Octyl alcohol	100	10	30	60	60	60	120	120	480		
144-62-7	Oxalic acid, saturated solution	99	30	120	120	240	240	480	480	480		
79-21-0 27-18-4	Peracetic acid Perchloroethylene	40 100	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	N/R N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	10 N/R	480 10		
108-95-2	Phenol	90	N/R	10	10	30	10	30	30	480		
7664-38-2	Phosphoric acid	85	60	120	240	240	240	480	480	480		
10-85-0	Piperazine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	30		
71-23-8	Propanol	100	10	10	30	30	30	30	60	480		
07-12-0 57-55-6	Propionitrile Propylene glycol	100	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	10 -	N/I 48I		
10-86-1	Pyridine	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	60		
310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide	50	60	240	240	480	240	480	480	48		
3052-41-3	Stoddard solvent	100	N/R	10	10	10	10	30	60	N/I		
00-42-5	Styrene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10	N/I		
7664-93-9	Sulphuric acid	96	30 N/R	120	120 N/D	120 N/R	120 N/D	240 N/D	240 N/R	48		
09-99-9 10-01-0	Tetrahydrofuran Tetrahydrothiophen	100	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	N/R -	10		
7719-09-7	Thionyl chloride	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10			
	Toluene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10		
08-88-3										_		
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	100	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10		
		100 100 100	N/R 30 N/R	N/R 120 N/R	N/R 120 N/R	N/R 120 N/R	N/R 120 N/R	N/R 240 N/R	N/R 240 10	48I N/I		

 $Disposable\ glove,\ 0,06\ mm\ nitrile,\ extra\ fingertip\ grip,\ non\ powder,\ Cat.\ III,\ approved\ for\ handling$ foodstuffs, latex-free, for precision work

DISPLAY Box **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile GRIP PATTERN Extra fingertip grip **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 **LENGTH RANGE** 240 mm

QUANTITY PER PACK 200 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs FEATURES Splash protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, waterproof, thin

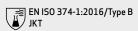


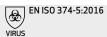
THIN HIGH QUALITY **DISPOSABLE GLOVE**





EN ISO 21420:2020







FDA compliant material

TEGERA® 84303

A disposable chlorinated and non powder nitrile glove with excellent fingertip sensivity and structured fingertip grip.

DISPLAY Box DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile GRIP PATTERN Extra fingertip grip **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240 mm

QUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs

FEATURES Splash protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, inside chlorinated, for touchscreen, waterproof, soft, elastic, thin



EXCELLENT FINGERTIP SENSITIVITY







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN ISO 374-5:2016



EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type B









A disposable and very flexible nitrile glove with excellent fingertip sensivity. Accelerator-free and latex-free to reduce side effects.

DISPLAY Box **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile **GRIP PATTERN** Structured SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10 **LENGTH RANGE 240 mm**

TEGERA® 842

QUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs

FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, inside chlorinated, for touchscreen, latex-free, elastic, accelerator-free, thin



FOR PROTECTION OF SENSITIVE HANDS







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN ISO 374-5:2016



EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type B KPT





Nitrile disposable glove with extended length. Durable and accelerator-free. Long lasting 0.15mm thick Nitrile with longer cuff for extra protection. Improved comfort thanks to the flexible formula.

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Box}$ **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 280 mm **QUANTITY PER PACK** 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs

FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, extra long, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, moisture resistant, elastic, accelerator-



FOR PROTECTION OF SENSITIVE HANDS WITH LONGER CUFF







Cat. III EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN ISO 374-5:2016



Disposable glove, 0,15 mm nitrile, non powder, Cat. III, extra long, accelerator-free, latex-free, for precision work

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 280 mm **QUANTITY PER PACK 10 Pieces**

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 60 Packs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Approved for handling foodstuffs, for}$ touchscreen, extra long, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, moisture resistant, elastic, acceleratorfree



FOR PROTECTION OF SENSITIVE HANDS WITH LONGER CUFF







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN ISO 374-5:2016



TEGERA® 846

Disposable glove, 0,19 mm nitrile, non powder, Cat. III, approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, latex-free, for precision work

DISPLAY Bag DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 **LENGTH RANGE** 290 mm

QUANTITY PER PACK 50 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs

FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, extra long, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, moisture resistant



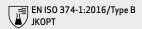
EXTRA LONG CUFF FOR EXTRA PROTECTION







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN ISO 374-5:2016



FDA compliant material



Extra durable nitrile disposable glove for versatile work. Extra thick 0.19mm nitrile with longer $cuff \ for \ extended \ protection \ against \ oils, \ solvents \ and \ other \ chemicals.$

DISPLAY Box **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12 **LENGTH RANGE** 290 mm **QUANTITY PER PACK** 50 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs

FEATURES Splash protection against chemicals, high puncture resistance compared to similar gloves, approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, extra long, phthalate-free, latex-free, waterproof



THE AUTO MECHANIC'S **BEST FRIEND**







EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



EN ISO 374-5:2016



FDA compliant material

■ TEGERA® 555

Disposable glove, 0,02 mm PE, structured, Cat. I, waterproof, for precision work

DISPLAY Bag **DIPPING MATERIAL** PE **GRIP PATTERN** Structured SIZE RANGE (EU) 8.10

LENGTH RANGE 300 mm **QUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces** UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 80 Packs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, moisture resistant, ultra thin



USE ON TOP OF YOUR REGULAR **GLOVES**





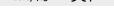


EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EU Regulation 2016/425







Disposable glove, 0,08 mm PVC (Vinyl), non powder, Cat. III, latex-free, waterproof, for precision

DISPLAY Box **DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 **LENGTH RANGE 240 mm**

QUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs FEATURES For touchscreen, latex-free, ESD, moisture resistant, soft, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), thin



PRICED SO YOU CAN SWITCH OFTEN



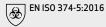




EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B





FDA compliant material



IEC 61340-5-1:2016 $R < 1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$

TEGERA® 825A

Disposable glove, 0,10 mm PVC (Vinyl), non powder, Cat. III, waterproof, for precision work

DISPLAY Box DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 240 mm

QUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs FEATURES For touchscreen, latex-free, ESD, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



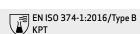
WHEN YOU **NEED A SMOOTH FINISH**







EN 420:2003 + A1:2009





EN ISO 374-5:2016



FDA compliant material



IFC 61340-5-1:2016 $R < 1.0 \times 10^9 \, \Omega$



Disposable glove, 0,10 mm latex, non powder, Cat. III, approved for handling foodstuffs, not for fatty food, for precision work

DISPLAY Box **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10 LENGTH RANGE 240 mm

QUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, moisture resistant, soft, elastic



FOR THE FEELING OF A SECOND SKIN

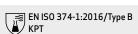






EN 420:2003 Cat. III

+ A1:2009





EN ISO 374-5:2016





BARRIER PROTECTION | CHEMICAL SPLASH PROTECTION GLOVES

TEGERA® 836

Disposable glove, 0,12 mm neoprene, extra fingertip grip, non powder, Cat. III, latex-free, for precision work

DISPLAY Box **DIPPING MATERIAL** Neoprene GRIP PATTERN Extra fingertip grip **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10 LENGTH RANGE 240 mm

OUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs FEATURES Splash protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, elastic



THIN GLOVE IN **HIGH QUALITY NEOPRENE**









EN ISO 21420:2020









FDA compliant material



 $Disposable\ glove,\ 0,12\ mm\ neoprene,\ extra\ fingertip\ grip,\ non\ powder,\ Cat.\ III,\ extra\ long,\ latex-powder,\ Cat.\ Property and\ property and\ property are property and\ property are property.$ free, for precision work

DISPLAY Box DIPPING MATERIAL Neoprene **GRIP PATTERN** Extra fingertip grip **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10 LENGTH RANGE 290 mm

QUANTITY PER PACK 100 Pieces UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Packs FEATURES Splash protection against chemicals, for touchscreen, extra long, waterproof, soft,



THIN GLOVE IN HIGH **QUALITY NEOPRENE** WITH **EXTENDED** CUFF







C Cat. III UK EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



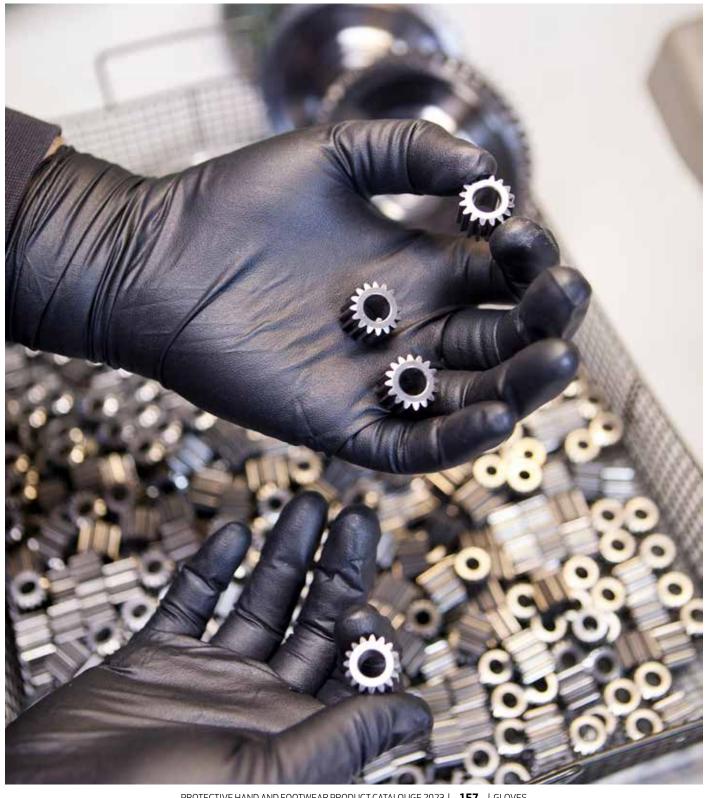
EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



EN ISO 374-5:2016



FDA compliant material



TEGERA® 184A

Chemical protection glove, 0,21 mm nitrile, Cat. III, approved for handling foodstuffs, pair packed,

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 300 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Splash} \ \mathsf{protection} \ \mathsf{against} \ \mathsf{chemicals},$ approved for handling foodstuffs, for touchscreen, phthalate-free, latex-free, waterproof



RAISED DIAMONDS GIVE YOU A GOOD GRIP



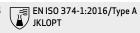


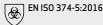


EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 2001X







TEGERA® 18601

Chemical protection nitrile glove, with diamond grip for versatile duties. 0,38mm-thin nitrile acts as a barrier against many chemicals. Diamond pattern on the palm for better grip in wet and oily

DISPLAY Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 330 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/144 Pairs

FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, latex-free, pre-curved fingers, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



FLOCK-LINED **NITRILE GLOVE. BULK PACKED.**





EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3001X





EN ISO 374-5:2016





General barrier protection glove, 0,25 mm PVC (Vinyl), unflocked, Cat. III, phthalate-free, for allround work such as household and car cleaning.

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 300 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Phthalate-free, waterproof, soft}$



A BARRIER BETWEEN YOU AND THE DIRT



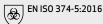


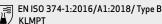


EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018









■ TEGERA® 8180A

An extra soft and comfortable flock-lined PVC-glove with grip pattern, suitable for all-round-work in wet and dirty environments such as household work and car cleaning.

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) **LINING MATERIAL** Cotton **GRIP PATTERN** Structured

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10 LENGTH RANGE 330 mm Pairs UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs FEATURES Phthalate-free, latex-free, waterproof, soft



FEEL COMFORTABLE WHILE CLEANING



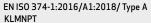


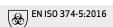




EN 388:2016+A1:2018 2000X







Chemical protection glove, 0,33 mm latex, diamond grip pattern, flock-lined, Cat. III, waterproof, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 300 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, waterproof, soft



OUR CLASSIC LATEX HOUSE-HOLD GLOVE



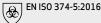


EN 420:2003

+ A1:2009

EN 388:2016 1000X

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C







TEGERA® 8150

Chemical protection glove, 0,40 mm latex, diamond grip pattern, flock-lined, Cat. III, approved for handling foodstuffs, waterproof

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 300 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs FEATURES Approved for handling foodstuffs, phthalate-free, waterproof, soft



SLIGHTLY THICKER CLASSIC LATEX **GLOVE**





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



FN 388:2016 2000X



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B KPT



EN ISO 374-5:2016







This highly durable natural latex glove offers a high level of protection. Cotton lining creates comfort and the pattern on the hands ensures a particulary good grip.

DIPPING Fully dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex LINING MATERIAL Cotton, interlock GRIP PATTERN Crinkled grip pattern SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 350 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C. approved for handling foodstuffs, pre-curved

fingers, water and oil repellent, waterproof



FISHERMAN'S **BEST FRIEND -BLUE**















EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B AKLPT



EN ISO 374-5:2016



TEGERA® 8163

This highly durable natural latex glove offers a high level of protection. Cotton lining creates comfort and the pattern on the hands ensures a particularly good grip.

 $\textbf{DIPPING} \ \mathsf{Fully} \ \mathsf{dipped}$ **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex LINING MATERIAL Cotton, interlock GRIP PATTERN Crinkled grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 350 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 250°C, approved for handling foodstuffs, pre-curved $\,$ $fingers, oil\ and\ grease\ resistant, waterproof$

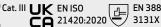


FISHERMAN'S **BEST FRIEND -**ORANGE









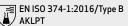


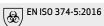




Protection









Chemical protection glove, 0,38 mm nitrile, diamond grip pattern, flock-lined, Cat. III, latex-free, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \textbf{Diamond grip pattern}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11,12

LENGTH RANGE 310 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs

FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, phthalate-free, latex-free, oil and grease resistant



LIGHT FLOCKED **NITRILE GLOVE.** PAIR PACKED.

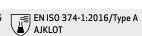


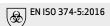


EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016 4101X







■ TEGERA® 47A

Chemical protection glove, 0,45 mm nitrile, diamond grip pattern, flock-lined, Cat. III, latex-free, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile

GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 330 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs

FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



THICKER, **FLOCK LINED NITRILE GLOVE.**





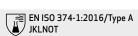




EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018







TEGERA® 48

Chemical protection glove, 0,60 mm nitrile, diamond grip pattern, unflocked, Cat. III, extra long, latex-free, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag

DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile

 $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \ \mathsf{Diamond} \ \mathsf{grip} \ \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 8,9,10,11

 $\pmb{\mathsf{LENGTH}\,\mathsf{RANGE}}\,450\,\mathsf{mm}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs

FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, waterproof palm, extra dense against dirt and particles, waterproof



OUR THICKEST NITRILE GLOVE. EXTRA LONG FOR EXTRA PROTECTION.





EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

EN 388:2016





EN ISO 374-5:2016



TEGERA® 7361 & 7363

TEGERA® 7361 and 7363 nitrile gloves offers excellent flexibility and dipped palm for better grip. TEGERA® 7363 is also reinforced with a level C cut resistant liner. Nitrile gloves offer high abrasion resistance. Excellent barrier against moisture, oil and grease. Provides excellent grip in dry, wet and oily environments.



BARRIER PROTECTION | CHEMICAL PROTECTION GLOVES

TEGERA® 7361

Chemical protection glove, fully lined, 0,3* mm (*chem-layer) nitrile, fully dipped, sandy finish, 18 gg, nylon, Cat. III, oil and grease resistant, water and oil repellent, for allround work

DIPPING Fully dipped **DISPLAY** Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, nylon **GRIP PATTERN** Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 340 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, phthalate-free, latex-free, oil and grease resistant



2-IN-ONE **PROTECTION**









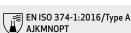
EN 420:2003



EN 388:2016



FN 407:2004 X1XXXX





EN ISO 374-5:2016





TEGERA® 7363

Chemical protection glove, fully lined, 0,3* mm (*chem-layer) nitrile, fully dipped, sandy finish, 18 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, nylon, polyester, spandex, Cat. III, oil and grease resistant, for allround work

DIPPING Fully dipped

LINING MATERIAL 18 gg, CRF® Technology, glass fibre thread, HPPE, nylon, polyester, spandex GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 340 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs

FEATURES Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, phthalate-free, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



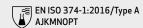














EN ISO 374-5:2016



3-IN-ONE





■ TEGERA® 7350

Chemical protection glove, winter-lined, 0,3* mm (*chem-layer) nitrile, sandy finish, fleece, Cat. III, oil and grease resistant, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL Fleece **GRIP PATTERN** Sandy finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 300 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 5 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, water and oil repellent,





KEEP THE HEAT AND THE GRIP



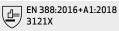








EN ISO 21420:2020









TEGERA® 7351

Chemical protection glove, 0,3* mm (*chem-layer) nitrile, fully dipped, sandy finish, cotton, interlock, Cat. III, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, for all round work $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

DIPPING Fully dipped **DISPLAY** Bag with euro slot **DIPPING MATERIAL** Nitrile LINING MATERIAL Cotton, interlock **GRIP PATTERN** Sandy finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 7,8,9,10,11

 $\pmb{\mathsf{LENGTH}\,\mathsf{RANGE}\,\mathsf{300}\,\mathsf{mm}}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 120 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, latex-free, oil and grease resistant, water and oil repellent, waterproof



KNITTED, SOFT **LINING GIVES YOU EXTRA** COMFORT



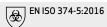


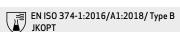


EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018









Chemical protection glove, 0,34 mm butyl, sandy finish, Cat. III, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag **DIPPING MATERIAL** Butyl **GRIP PATTERN** Sandy finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 350 mm Pairs UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 / 100 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, for touchscreen, waterproof



COMFORT AND SUPERIOR CHEMICAL RESISTANCE











EN 388:2016+A1:2018 0010X





EN ISO 374-5:2016

TEGERA® 71000

Chemical protection glove, 0,2* mm (*chem-layer) PVC(Vinyl), granulated nitrile, nylon, seamless, tricot, Cat. III, phthalate-free, oil and grease resistant, for allround work

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Bulk} \ \mathsf{pack}$ DIPPING MATERIAL Nitrile, PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL Nylon, seamless, tricot **GRIP PATTERN** Granulated SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 320 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/72 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, phthalate-free, latex-free, pre-curved fingers, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



DOUBLE DIPPED, **SEAMLESS GLOVE FOR HIGH SAFETY**





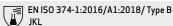






EN 388:2016+A1:2018 3121X







Double-dipped PVC chemical protection glove with a regular sleeve. Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, good grip in oil, phthalate-free, 0.2 mm chemical protection layer.

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL Nylon, seamless **GRIP PATTERN** Granulated **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8.9.10.11 LENGTH RANGE 300 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, withstands contact heat up to 100°C, phthalatefree, latex-free, pre-curved fingers, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



SOFT PVC **GLOVE WITH HEAT** PROTECTION. **REGULAR LONG** SLEEVE.

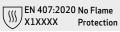








EN 388:2016+A1:2018









EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type B

TEGERA® 12935

 $\label{lem:pouble-dipped} \textbf{PVC} \ chemical \ protection \ glove \ with \ medium \ sleeve. \ With stands \ contact \ heat \ up \ to$ 100°C, good grip in oil, phthalate-free, 0.2 mm chemical protection layer.

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL Nylon, seamless **GRIP PATTERN** Granulated **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8 9 10 11 LENGTH RANGE 350 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs **FEATURES** Protection against chemicals, withstands contact heat up to 100°C, phthalatefree, latex-free, pre-curved fingers, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



SOFT PVC **GLOVE, HEAT** PROTECTION. **MEDIUM LONG** SLEEVE.









EN 388:2016+A1:2018



EN 407:2020 No Flame Protection



EN ISO 374-5:2016



EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type B



Double-dipped PVC chemical protection glove with extra-long sleeve. Withstands contact heat up to 100°C, good grip in oil, phthalate-free, 0.2 mm chemical protection layer.

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL Nylon, seamless **GRIP PATTERN** Granulated **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11 **LENGTH RANGE** 450 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/60 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, withstands contact heat up to 100°C, extra long, phthalate-free, latex-free, pre-curved fingers, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



SOFT PVC GLOVE, HEAT PROTECTION. **EXTRA-LONG** SLEEVE.





21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4131X







EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type B KLMPT

TEGERA® 12910

Chemical protection glove, 0,3* mm (*chem-layer) PVC (Vinyl), sandy finish, cotton, seamless, Cat. III, extra long, for heavy work

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL Cotton, seamless **GRIP PATTERN** Sandy finish SIZE RANGE (EU) 7,8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 700 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, extra long, phthalate-free, oil and grease resistant, waterproof, soft



PERFECT TO USE WHEN WASHING **TANKS**







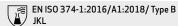


21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4121X









Chemical protection glove, winter-lined, 0,4* mm (*chem-layer) PVC (Vinyl), fully dipped, sandy finish, acrylic, fleece, Cat. III, for heavy work.

DIPPING Fully dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL Acrylic, fleece

GRIP PATTERN Sandy finish

SIZE RANGE (EU) 9,10 LENGTH RANGE 300 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs

FEATURES Protection against chemicals, oil and grease resistant, waterproof

EN 511 cl. 5.2 EN 511 cl. 5.4

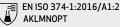
Extreme cold flexibility (-50°C): Pass





EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4131X











TRIPLE DIPPED WINTER SHIELD GLOVE



EN ISO 374-5:2016



TEGERA® 10PG

Chemical protection glove, 0,7* mm (*chem-layer) PVC (Vinyl), smooth finish, cotton, interlock, Cat. III, oil and grease resistant, for heavy work

DIPPING MATERIAL PVC (Vinyl) LINING MATERIAL Cotton, interlock **GRIP PATTERN** Smooth finish **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 350 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, latexfree



PRICEWORTY CHEMICAL **PROTECTION**







EN ISO 21420:2020



EN 388:2016+A1:2018 4121X





EN ISO 374-5:2016





Chemical protection glove, winter-lined, 0,5* mm (*chem-layer) neoprene, crinkled grip pattern, Cat. III, withstands contact heat up to 500°C, extra long, latex-free, for heavy work

DIPPING MATERIAL Neoprene **GRIP PATTERN** Crinkled grip pattern SIZE RANGE (EU) 10 LENGTH RANGE 450 mm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/36 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, withstands contact heat up to 500°C, extra long, phthalate-free, latex-free, waterproof



cut C



HIGH SAFETY MULTI PRO-TECTION GLOVE









EN 511 cl. 5.2



Flexibility behavior (-20°C): Pass



CA + A1:2009



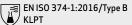
EN 388:2016



EN 407:2004









EN ISO 374-5:2016



TEGERA® 241

Chemical protection glove, 0,68* mm (*chem-layer) latex, neoprene, diamond grip pattern, flocklined, Cat. III, extra long, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag DIPPING MATERIAL Latex, neoprene GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 8,9,10,11

LENGTH RANGE 410 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 / 60 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, extra long, waterproof



DUAL MATERIAL, **LONG CUFF GLOVE**





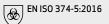
EN 420:2003 + A1:2009



EN 388:2016



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A





Chemical protection glove, 0,7* mm (*chem-layer) latex, neoprene, diamond grip pattern, flocklined, Cat. III, approved for handling foodstuffs, not for fatty food, for allround work

DISPLAY Bulk pack DIPPING MATERIAL Latex, neoprene $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \textbf{Diamond grip pattern}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 320 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, oil and grease resistant, waterproof

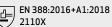


LIGHTLY **FLOCKED FOR EXTRA COMFORT**











EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type A AKLMNPST





TEGERA® 2311

Chemical protection glove, 0,7* mm (*chem-layer) latex, neoprene, diamond grip pattern, flocklined, Cat. III, approved for handling foodstuffs, for allround work

DISPLAY Bag DIPPING MATERIAL Latex, neoprene GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,7,8,9,10

LENGTH RANGE 320 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, approved for handling foodstuffs, high visibility colour, oil and grease resistant, waterproof



HIGH-VIS PROTECTED HANDS











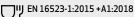
EN 388:2016+A1:2018



EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type A AKLMNPST



EN ISO 374-5:2016





 $Chemical\ protection\ glove, 0.5*\ mm\ (*chem-layer)\ latex, fully\ dipped,\ double-dipped,\ foam\ gripped,\ foam\ gripped,\$ pattern, interlock, Cat. III, waterproof, for allround work

DIPPING Fully dipped, double-dipped **DISPLAY** Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex LINING MATERIAL Interlock $\textbf{GRIP PATTERN} \, \mathsf{Foam} \, \mathsf{grip} \, \mathsf{pattern}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 6,7,8,9,10,11 LENGTH RANGE 300 mm UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12/120 Pairs $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \text{Withstands contact heat up to } 250 ^{\circ}\text{C,}$ waterproof



PROTECT AGAINST WET AND CONTACT **HEAT**





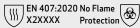








EN 388:2016+A1:2018











EN ISO 374-1:2016/A1:2018/ Type B



TEGERA® 81000

 $Chemical\ protection\ glove,\ 0,80\ mm\ latex,\ diamond\ grip\ pattern,\ flock-lined,\ Cat.\ III,\ waterproof$

DISPLAY Bulk pack **DIPPING MATERIAL** Latex GRIP PATTERN Diamond grip pattern **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 6,5,7,5,8,5,9,5,10,5 $\pmb{\mathsf{LENGTH}\,\mathsf{RANGE}\,\mathsf{300}\,\mathsf{mm}}$ UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6/60 Pairs FEATURES Protection against chemicals, waterproof, soft, elastic

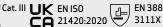


SOFT END ELASTIC FOR YOUR COMFORT

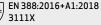




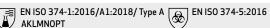




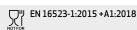














FOOT PROTECTION

Page No.

 Rules a 	• — It starts with your feet and standards op Service	Glossary Footwear collections	168
Safety fo General p			206
Safety fo			241
Safety fo			247
Occupati footwear			250
Insoles, s accessor			260
Product i	ndex		276



JALAS® It starts with your feet

JALAS® footwear makes the most technically advanced safety shoes on the market. High quality, comfort, and superior ergonomic features have been its trademark since 1916.

- JALAS® shoes are still proudly designed, developed and manufactured in Jokipii, Finland where they were born 100 years ago.
- Safety shoes have to do more than just protect against falling objects, sharp items, extreme temperatures and slippery surfaces. They also have to be comfortable, well balanced and ergonomic, so you'll wear them all day. You might even wear them after your work shift has finished.
- There is a JALAS® safety shoe for every job. Shoe properties are matched to specific applications or environments where they provide the absolute greatest benefit.
- To keep our shoes as leaders in the market, we leverage continuous product development, in-depth materials expertise, a full understanding of the foot, advanced research collaborations, and always adapting to changes in the market and new technological developments.



Safety footwear

Our safety footwear is of the highest possible quality so as to minimise risks while maximising user well-being. Our footwear meets the highest criteria in terms of safety, slip resistance, stability and ergonomics.

High comfort, balanced weight, good anatomical properties and ventilation are also equally important factors.

It should always be possible for you to find a shoe that fits your needs. So, in addition to a wide variety of models specifically designed for different situations, our product range also covers a wide selection of sizes and come in a wide, regular or narrow fit.

Using the wrong shoe in the wrong environment can be downright dangerous. We will provide you with the right shoe for the right job.



Occupational footwear

Feet are the foundation of your body and they require and deserve shoes with good shock absorption that are sturdy and protective – even if you don't necessarily require safety features such as toecaps or nail penetration inserts.

Our occupational shoes fulfil the same criteria as our safety shoes when it comes to durability, sturdiness, comfort and ergonomics.





RULES AND STANDARDS

All safety and occupational footwear in our product range complies with EN standards and applicable norms for worker safety within various professional fields. The various EN standards are based on the PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425.

The table below shows the various protection classes. There are also a number of additional tests – see the fact box for examples.

Need help picking the right shoes? Please call our customer service at +46(0)247 360 00.

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

TABLE ACCORDING TO STANDARD EN ISO 20345:2011

CLASS		Protective toe cap	Closed seat region (fully enclosed heel)	A Electrical resistance (0.1-1000 MΩ)	E Energy absorption under the heel	WRU Water-repellent upper	Cleated outsole	P Anti-puncture protection
I, II	SB	•						
ı	S1	•	•	•	•			
ı	52	•	•	•	•	•		
ı	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
II	54	•	•	•	•	•		
II	S5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

TABLE ACCORDING TO STANDARD EN ISO 20345:2022

								An	ti-puncture protec	tion			
			Protective toe cap	Mandatory slip resistance (similar to SRA)	Closed seat region (fully enclosed heel)	A Electrical resistance (0.1-1000 MΩ)	E Energy absorption under the heel	P Metal insert Type P	PL Non-metal insert Type PL	PS Non-metal insert Type PS	WPA Water- penetration and absorption	Cleated outsole	WR
	CL/	ASS											
	I, II	SB	•	•									
	ı	S1	•	•	•	•	•						
	ı	S1 P	•	•	•	•	•	•					
2	ı	S1 PL	•	•	•	•	•		•				
NEW	ı	S1 PS	•	•	•	•	•			•			
П	ı	S2	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	ı	S3	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	
2	ı	S3L	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	
NEW	1	535	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	
П	II	S4	•	•	•	•	•						
	II	S5	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
	II	S5L	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	
	II	SSS	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	
3	ı	S6	•	•	•	•	•				•		•
NEW	ı	S 7	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
	ı	S7L	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	ı	S7S	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR

TABLE ACCORDING TO STANDARD EN ISO 20347:2012

CLASS		Closed seat region (fully enclosed heel)	A Electrical resistance (0.1-1000 MΩ)	E Energy absorption under the heel	WRU Water-repellent upper	Cleated outsole	P Anti-puncture protection
I, II	ОВ						
1	01	•	•	•			
ı	02	•	•	•	•		
I	03	•	•	•	•	•	•
II	04	•	•	•	•		
II	05	•	•	•	•	•	

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR

TABLE ACCORDING TO STANDARD EN ISO 20347:2022

							Aı	nti-puncture protecti	ion			
					Α	E	P	PL	PS	WPA		WR
			Mandatory slip resistance (similar to SRA)	Closed seat region (fully enclosed heel)	Electrical resistance (0.1-1000 MΩ)	Energy absorption under the heel	Metal insert Type P	Non-metal insert Type PL	Non-metal insert Type PS	Water-penetration and absorption	Cleated outsole	
	CLA	ASS										
	I, II	ОВ	•									
	ı	01	•	•	•	•						
	ı	02	•	•	•	•				•		
	I	03	•	•	•	•	•			•		
M	I	03L	•	•	•	•		•		•		
NEW	ı	035	•	•	•	•			•	•		
	II	04	•	•	•	•						
	II	05	•	•	•	•	•				•	
	II	05L	•	•	•	•		•			•	
	II	055	•	•	•	•			•		•	
NEW	1	06	•	•	•	•				•		•
뿔	1	07	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
	ı	07L	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	ı	075	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•

STANDARDS FOR FOOTWEAR - SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Class I Footwear made from leather and other materials, excluding all-rubber or all-polymeric footwear.

Class II All-rubber (i.e., entirely vulcanised) or all-polymeric (i.e. entirely moulded) footwear.

A Anti-static footwear.

AN Ankle protection.

C Partly conductive footwear.

CI Cold insulation of outsole complex.

CR Cut resistance.

 $\textbf{E} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{absorption} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{seat} \ \mathsf{region}$

FO Resistance to fuel oil.

 ${f HI}$ Heat insulation of outsole complex.

HRO Resistance to hot contact.

LG Ladder grip.*

M Metatarsal protection.

O Shoes marked with an O are not equipped with a protective toecap but meet the basic requirements for work shoes.

 $\textbf{P} \, \mathsf{Perforation} \, \mathsf{resistance} \, \big(\mathsf{metal} \, \mathsf{insert} \, \mathsf{Type} \, \mathsf{P} \big).$

 $\textbf{PL} \ \mathsf{Perforation} \ \mathsf{resistance} \ (\mathsf{non\text{-}metal} \ \mathsf{insert} \ \mathsf{Type} \ \mathsf{PL}).^*$

 $\textbf{PS} \, \mathsf{Perforation} \, \mathsf{resistance} \, \big(\mathsf{non\text{-}metal} \, \mathsf{insert} \, \mathsf{Type} \, \mathsf{PS} \big).^*$

 \boldsymbol{S} Shoes marked S have toecaps which will withstand 200 J of impact energy and 15 kN of pressure.

SB Class I or II, mandatory items.

SC Scuff cap abrasion.*

SR Slip resistance (ceramic tile floor with glycerine).*

WPA Water penetration and absorption.*

WR Water resistance.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT

WG Resistance to thermal risks and molten metal splash during welding work, according to EN ISO 20349-2:2017+A1:2020

* New (2022) footwear standards



JALAS® FootStop Service

Repetitive strain injuries (RSI) and musculoskeletal disorders (MSD) are probably the foremost work environment problem in the western world.

Footscanner FootStop Service (FSS) can quickly and easily help with foot analysis, working as a form of preventative healthcare.

NEURTRALIZER INSOLE WITH ARCH-SUPPORT

The FSS insoles are anatomically designed to make your Jalas shoes even more comfortable and safe.

FSS Neutralizer insoles support and stabilize the feet. FSS FootStop Service cannot, however, replace medical treatment of injuries already sustained. JALAS® anatomical Neutralizer insoles solve many problems – but not all. For people who have severe problems with their feet, orthopedically tested insoles are a must.

JALAS® footwear provides a comprehensive approach to both shoes and insoles: All JALAS® branded footwear, when fitted with JALAS® Insoles, are certified to EN ISO 20345 or ENISO 2034 – and are compliant with IEC 61340-5-1 ESD protection.



GLOSSARY

INSOLES

Safety footwear is certified under EN ISO 20345:2011 or EN ISO 20345:2022 and occupational footwear is certified under EN ISO 20347:2012 or EN ISO 20347:2022, with the standard insole fitted at the time of sale.

Only the recommended JALAS® insoles are type-approved for use in JALAS® safety footwear. The one exception is if the JALAS® safety footwear has supplementary certification in accordance with DGUV 112-191 – in which case, insoles of a certified make can be used.

Properties of footwear certified under EN ISO 20345/EN ISO 20347 and/or IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD) cannot be guaranteed if an insole of a different make is used.

All JALAS® standard insoles have a pronounced indent in the heel and built-up arches. The insoles are flexible but stable and adapt to the foot, providing support in the right places and all-day comfort.

NEUTRAL SHAPE

FX2 PRO – Insole with double shock absorption zones in Poron® XRD® foam and comfort EVA layer. Conforms to the requirements of ESD-standard (electrostatic discharge).

FX2 SLIM – Insole with optimal fit to narrow lasts shoes. With double shock absorption zones in Poron® XRD® foam and comfort EVA layer. Conforms to the requirements of ESD-standard (electrostatic discharge).

ANATOMIC SHAPE

Improved support for the arch, heel and with multiple shock absorption layers.

FX2 VIP SAFETY – Insole with double shock absorption zones in Poron® XRD® foam and comfort EVA layer. Used with JALAS® VIP Safety Shoes, these insoles feature a genuine leather top layer for a luxurious natural feel. Conforms to the requirements of ESD-standard (electrostatic discharge).

FX2 SUPREME – Insole with a layer of comfortable merino wool and double shock absorption zones in Poron® XRD® foam. Merino wool is naturally bacteria-inhibiting, which means that the smell of sweat does not get stuck in the material in the same way as in other materials.

FX2 THERMAL – This insole is an advanced insole with merino wool and with double shock absorption zones in Poron® XRD® foam, together with aluminum foil to protect feet in cold and warm environments. Merino wool is naturally bacteria-inhibiting, which means that the smell of sweat does not get stuck in the material in the same way as in other materials.

FX3 SOFT – Insole with a Soft Foam interlayer, soft EVA and double shock absorption zones in Poron® XRD® foam. Soft Foam adds extra comfort and softness to steps. The soft EVA layer provides structure, stability and comfort. A network of air channels and perforations provide breathability for all-day comfort. Conforms to the requirements of ESD-standard (electrostatic discharge).

FX3 SUPREME – Insole with comfortable shock-absorbing neo foam layer, soft EVA and double shock absorption zones in Poron® XRD® foam. The soft EVA layer provides structure, stability and comfort. The hard EVA layer sustains the insoles shape and functionality while providing support. Conforms to the requirements of ESD-standard (electrostatic discharge).

FSS

JALAS® NEUTRALIZER – JALAS® FootStop Insoles offering different types of anatomic support. With our Footscanner FootStop Service (FSS), we can help prevent injuries that arise through incorrect loading of the feet

Anatomically and ergonomically designed insoles for high, medium and low-arched feet with double shock absorption zones in Poron®

XRD® foam. Outstanding arch support that provides both rigidity and stability, while helping the foot to maintain a neutral position through the step. Industry-leading heel support made from textile and soft EVA, with a control bar in TPU. Conforms to the requirements of ESD-standard (electrostatic discharge). Perforation provides breathability and all-day comfort.

The type of foot arch can be measured individually, quickly and easily see our FootScanner Service FSS.

OUTSOLE TECHNOLOGIES / MATERIALS

RPU TECHNOLOGY

With the help of innovative production technology, the RPU outsole has a unique structure with many small suction cups that provide a great grip on wet and slippery surfaces. It is divided into three areas that follow the various step phases in a natural way.

NITRILE RUBBER

Extremely durable material, suitable for harsh work environments. Provides a good grip on slippery or wet surfaces – including snow and ice. The sole stays soft and flexible, even in very cold temperatures. It is heat resistant up to 300°C and therefore suitable for work in hot environments. The sole can withstand some chemicals up to specific concentrations.

HNBR

Hydrogenated nitrile butadiene rubber is widely known for its physical strength and resistance to heat and oil. Together with special grip design called gripper lugs, it also provides extraordinary grip on wet ice. HNBR remains soft even in very cold climate. Found in footwear with Vibram® Arctic Grip outsole.

PU

Polyurethane is a material that provides good slip resistance iin many work environments. Its low weight and softness provides both comfort and flexibility.

TPU

TPU is a thermoplastic polyurethane with very high elastic and wear-resistant properties. Most suitable for indoor or outdoor work in clean, dry environments.

PROPERTIES: OUTSOLE

ANTI-STATIC PROPERTIES

All our safety footwear has anti-static properties in compliance with 20345:2011 or 20345:2022.

ESD

When protection against electrostatic discharge is essential for protecting vulnerable equipment and components, a supplementary ESD test can be performed. The electrical resistance limits of ESD footwear are $100K\Omega-35~M\Omega$ and comply with IEC 61340-5-1. All safety footwear from JALAS® with an ESD pictogram comply with IEC 61340-5-1.

SLIP RESISTANCE

All our safety shoes tested according to EN ISO 20345:2011 or 20345:2022 conform to one of the following requirements for slip resistance:

EN ISO 20345:2011:

SRA - Footwear resistance to slip on ceramic tile floor/SLS

SRB - Footwear resistance to slip on steel floor/glycerine

 \mbox{SRC} – Footwear resistance to slip on ceramic tile floor/SLS and on steel floor/glycerine (SRA + SRB)

EN ISO 20345:2022:

Slip resistance according to EN ISO 20345:2022 is a mandatory requirement (similar to SRA).

SR - Addition slip resistance test

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{Q}}$ - Testing of slip resistance is irrelevant for a specific model and has not been performed

STABILIZATOR

Extra rigid sole design with a stabilizer in the arch that reduces the risk of sprain.

FIT AND COMFORT

NARROW/REGULAR FIT

For those who have narrow to regular volume feet.

REGULAR FIT

Fits most feet.

WIDE FIT

For those who need extra width and height.

BOA® FIT SYSTEM

Get easy one-handed lace tension with a quick turn of the Boa® Fit System. Boa® closures also shed water, mud, and ice, reducing build-up and extra weight.

LINING

TEBOX/DRILEX®

Durable, ventilating lining material from polyester and polyamide with excellent moisture movement properties. Creates ideal climate for the feet.

MICROFIBER

Structure of a textile fabric made of synthetic ultra-fine fibers. Material provides good ventilation with softness and high durability.

Comfortable synthetic lining material offers moisture management and ventilation through fiber structure with air spaces. Prevents the generation of fungi and bacteria.

TECHNICAL FLEECE

Micro-thin polyester fabric with brushed surface provides softness and warmth while air circulates through the fibers for breathability.

A soft, warm lining in a mix of wool and synthetic fiber simulates animal fur with excellent durability. Ideal for the coldest time of the year.

Waterproof, breathable, extremely thin membrane bonded to highperformance lining materials, creating the GORE-TEX laminate.

MEMBRANE+LAMINATE

 $Membranes\ and\ laminates\ with\ water-repelling\ and\ ventilating$ properties.

DRYLOCK

Water-resistant, breathable JALAS® membrane with sealed seams to keep your feet warm and dry.

WATER-REPELLENT

Leather and/or textile with water-shedding membrane or coating.

RESPIRO

Respiro is the name of a JALAS® footwear collection featuring an ultra-breathable, three-layer laminate outsole – provided by IQTEX and based on patented technologies. The laminate has an ultra-high air permeability, yet it is also waterproof. This behaviour is made possible by the superabsorbent polymers in the laminate, which swell in contact with water thereby sealing the cavities within. The physical properties within the laminate change according to the environment. In dry conditions there is plenty of space for air to pass through. In wet conditions

the superabsorbent polymers swell and close up the material. The ultra-high breathability of the laminate removes water vapour, and the well-being remains even during intense activity or higher temperatures.

GORE-TEX®

Extended Comfort Footwear: Durably waterproof, highly breathable, non-insulated shoe. Ideal for warm weather and combined outdoor/ indoor activities.

Performance Comfort Footwear: Durably waterproof, breathable, moderately insulated for a broad range of temperatures. Ideal for changing weather.

Insulated Comfort Footwear: Durably waterproof, breathable, highly insulated for maximum heat retention. Ideal for cold weather and outdoor activities in the winter.

IMPACT PROTECTION

PORON® XRD® foam

Poron® XRD® foam is a material which has unique shock-absorbing properties - the material is softer when you stand and stiffens when you walk for extra impact absorption.

Excellent shock absorption properties with added comfort and softness.

TOE WEAR PROTECTION

PRONOSE

Extra PU wear protection across the toecap prolongs the shoe's life. Found with a few exceptions in shoes of protection class S1P and S3.

SAFETY TOECAPS

All safety toecaps comply with 20345:2011 and 20345:2022.

The requirements are as follows:

- Impact energy of 200 Joules
- Compression of 15,000 Newtons

ALUMINIUM

Weighs only about 50 grams. The shoe becomes lighter and the centre of gravity is moved backwards, improving balance and reducing strain on the shin muscles. Found in most JALAS® shoe models.

Found in some of JALAS® safety footwear models. Highly durable toecap with slim design.

COMPOSITE

Metal-free toecap with low weight. Similar properties as aluminium.

NAIL PROTECTION

All nail protection conforms either to EN 20345:2011 or 20345:2022. The requirement is that shoes equipped with metal or non-metal inserts must withstand penetration of a certain force from a nail measuring either 4.5 or 3 mm. The differences depends on what nail penetration requirement that shall be met.

STAINLESS STEEL

This nail protection feature prevents nails and other sharp objects from penetrating the shoe.

SOFT PLASMA-TREATED TEXTILE

This nail protection is made out of plasma-treated textile which makes it soft and light. Prevents nails and other sharp objects from penetrating the shoe.



As winters become milder, waterproof qualities are becoming more important to stay dry and warm. Four new waterproof JALAS® models have been developed for winter, as well as year-round use. The industry standard GORE-TEX® membrane makes the shoes waterproof yet still breathable, to ensure your feet stay dry from both the inside and the outside.

All shoes have the same ergonomics and comfort for which JALAS® footwear is renowned. A high-grip outsole, in combination with a midsole and multilayered insole with the shock absorbing Poron® XRD® material, ensures comfort all day and ergonomics that help prevent long-term injuries to foot and back. A shank piece makes the shoes stable in order to fully support the feet. All models are equipped with our BOA® Fit System for optimal, easy adjustment and perfect fit.



JALAS® EXALTER GTX models

Three of the new models are based on our Exalter collection, a well-known customer favourite. Vibram® nitrile rubber outsole ensures excellent performance in a wide range of activities. Microfiber upper and enhanced toe protection provide additional support and protection from abrasion to extend the life of the shoe. Proven safety features include lightweight aluminium toe cap and soft textile nail protection insert.

JALAS® 1398 HEAVY DUTY GTX model

The ultimate winter safety boot. Equipped with a warm fur lining and designed to withstand very cold, wet and demanding work environments – you won't find better foot protection. The JALAS® 1398 HEAVY DUTY GTX features the Vibram® Arctic Grip Pro outsole for excellent grip on wet, icy, oily and other slippery surfaces. Two BOA® Fit Systems ensure a perfect fit of both shoe and shaft in different work situations. Proven safety features include lightweight and metal-free composite toe cap, and soft textile nail protection insert.





PERFORMANCE PLATFORM

Our Performance platform features a nitrile rubber outsole developed in collaboration with Vibram®. The specially designed, pyramid-shaped pattern creates superior grip and slip resistance. Reinforced seat section for maximum heel support and better shock absorption. Specially designed flexible construction at the front of the sole. Stabilizator arch support system provides secure grip on ladders and adds stability.

- · Fitting: Regular
- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic
- Slip resistance: SRC













VIBRAM® ARCTIC GRIP **PLATFORM**

Prevents falls even on extremely slippery, oily, or icy surfaces. Unique gripping traction on icy surfaces with non-metal gripper lugs. Made of heat- and oil-resistant HNBR rubber, which remains soft even in very cold climates, down to -40°C. Draining channels remove oil, water and dirt. Stabilising arch support system provides secure grip on ladders and adds stability.

- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Fitting: Regular
- Slip resistance: SRC
- Antistatic
- Oil resistant













Forestry and other chainsaw work environments

Chainsaw protection boots

A robust and protective boot for all chainsaw work. Blending sporty and trekking style, the boot is sealed with GORE-TEX® membrane for 100% waterproofness and has a Vibram® nitrile outsole for safe grip even in wet and slippery conditions. Equipped with a steel toe cap to protect from falling objects and a soft textile nail penetration-resistant insert to protect from sharp objects on the ground. The upper material of the boot is a combination of Nubuck, Soft Nappa leather and Technical textile to provide high durability, softness and comfort.





with Stabilizator arch

support system



Very soft and very stable may sound like a contradiction. However, the innovative JALAS® TIO technology enables us to produce very soft – and stable – shoes that withstand long working days without causing fatigue and pain. TIO stands for Three In One. A unique new outsole made in three layers. The soles have a JALAS® ComSoft Air™ layer with micro air bubbles that give the shoes long-lasting softness, lightness and good slip resistance. It's time you try the feeling of walking on air!





SOFT AND FLEXIBLE

NAIL PROTECTION

in textile material



TIO PLATFORM

Our TIO platform technology provides unique benefits with its three-layer outsole: STABILITY from the top PU-layer. SOFTNESS from the middle JALAS® ComSoft Air™ layer. SLIP RESISTANCE from the ground RPU-layer. RPU is a revolutionary patented outsole technology with major grip and comfort advantages compared to conventional soles.

- Fitting: Regular
- Hard-wearing
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic







TRI-PANEL BOA® FIT SYSTEM

For gentle and soft tightening.
TURN AND TIGHTEN
A gentle and soft tightening
eliminates pressure points and
allows the asymmetric closure to
adapt to your individual foot shape.
GENTLY SECURES

Locks the foot comfortably in place and gives stability

COMFORT ALL DAY Comfort and performance that lasts all day, enabling relaxed feet.







Push to engage



Turn to tighten



Pull up for quick release

EXTREME GRIP

with innovative sole







A CLOSER LOOK AT JALAS® TIO

STABILITY TO PROTECT YOUR BACK AND KNEES

- Higher sides give extra stability.
- Prevents twisting of the foot.

SOFTNESS FOR ULTIMATE COMFORT

- JALAS® ComSoft Air™ layer made with RU technology.
- Micro air bubbles provide long-lasting super softness.
- Shock absorbing to save back, knees and feet.
- The shape of the sole makes the step soft and creates forward energy.

SLIP RESISTANCE TO WALK SAFELY

- The micro air bubbles create "suction cups" for slip resistance and excellent grip on slippery, wet and oily surfaces.
- Very durable and exerts exceptional grip even when slightly worn.
- Higher density layer provides greater stability.





JALAS® Zenit is our premium safety footwear collection, awarded with the prestigious Red Dot Design Award for its high quality protection and usability. Superior comfort comes from dual absorption zones in the FX2 insole, high density, foam-padded lining and exceptional stability. The BOA® Fit System adds custom comfort with smooth, even closure and no pressure points. The soft and lightweight RPU outsole perfects the experience.



PROTECTION INSERT(S1 P & S3 models) **1718:** Nail protection

material in steel

CONFIDENT STABILITY AND SECURE GRIP ON LADDERSwith Stabilizator arch support system

EXTRA HIGH SLIP RESISTANCEZenit platform with outsole of RPU technology



ZENIT PLATFORM

The Zenit outsole is made of RPU, a revolutionary patented outsole technology with major grip and comfort advantages compared to conventional soles. Extremely durable, yet soft and comfortable. Stabilizator arch support system provides secure grip on ladders and adds stability. Suitable for users in the manufacturing sector and for artisans. Excellent for both indoor and outdoor work.

- Fitting: Regular
- Hard-wearing
- Oil resistant
- Stabilizator arch support
- ESD & Antistatic
- Slip resistance: SRC













Push to engage



Turn to tighten



Pull up for quick release

STREET

Sneaker-style safety footwear

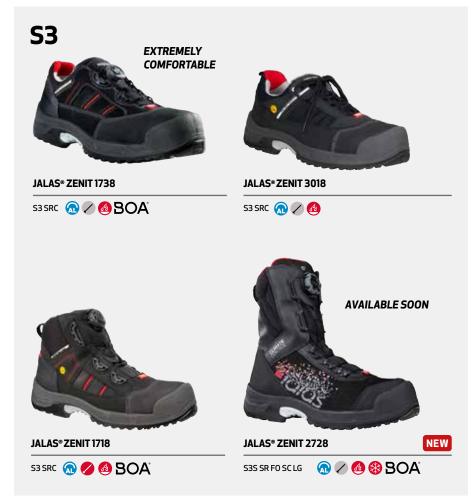
Trendy, modern and very comfortable sneaker-style appearance with all the protective qualities of traditional safety footwear. RPU sole for the ultimate grip. The lining breathes, which makes the shoe airy, comfortable and pleasant to wear for extended periods of time. Based on the Zenit platform.









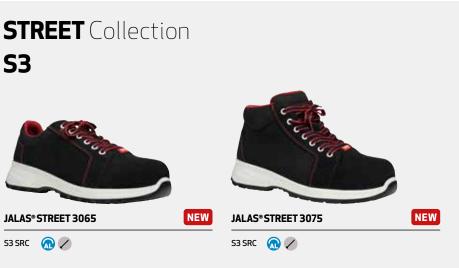




S3

JALAS® STREET 3065

S3 SRC 🕡 🧪





ADDED BREATHABILITY

knitted upper and lining

provided through seamless

with optimised, seven-layer cushioning system



Designed for use in light-duty environments, all six Zenit Evo models combine a lightweight sporty design and sock-like ergonomic fit, seamless construction and enhanced breathability, as well as JALAS® signature foot protection.

Inspired by the stretch-knit fabrics in modern athletic shoes, the sleek and virtually seamless upper shapes to fit the foot. Thanks to innovative, high-tech materials, the Zenit EVO is 10–15% lighter than its predecessor. The latest BOA® Fit System was added for a perfect fit.

When it comes to comfort, a seven-layer cushioning system provides an unparalleled level of foot support and protection. Each layer has a specific function – from JALAS® advanced FX3 Supreme insole, with arch and heel support, to the stable yet flexible midsole. While the plastic stabilizing shank prevents twisting, pads of Poron® XRD® foam protect the ball and heel of the foot from extreme impact.

SOCK-LIKE **ERGONOMIC COMFORT**

Based on high-tech materials and JALAS® know-how in ergonomic foot protection

BOA® FIT SYSTEM Available on 7108, 7118, 7138, 7158, 7168, 7178 ALL-DAY COMFORT **ALUMINIUM TOECAP** due to for lightweight lightweight protection materials **SHOCK ABSORPTION AND ERGONOMIC COMFORT**

PTC NAIL PROTECTION INSERT

for light weight and comfort

SUPERIOR GRIP AND COMFORT from molecular structured RPU outsole material



CUSTOM PLATFORM

Our Custom platform is an RPU sole: a revolutionary patented outsole technology with major grip and comfort advantages compared to conventional soles. Suitable for users in the manufacturing sector and for artisans. Excellent for both indoor and outdoor work.

- Hardwearing, yet soft and light weight
- Special gripping pattern with large contact area
- Reduces shock forces to knees, hip and lower back
- Outstanding all-day cushioning
- Fitting: Regular
- Slip resistance: SRC
- ESD & Antistatic
- Oil resistant











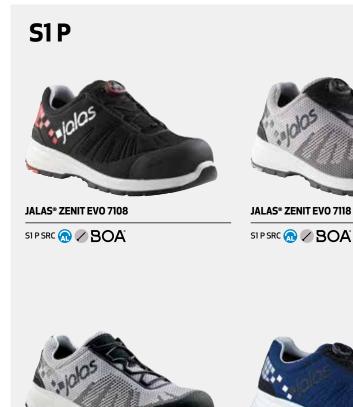
GET A GRIP

The special grip RPU sole creates suction cups and is spread out over a large contact area to keep you on your feet even on wet or oily surfaces



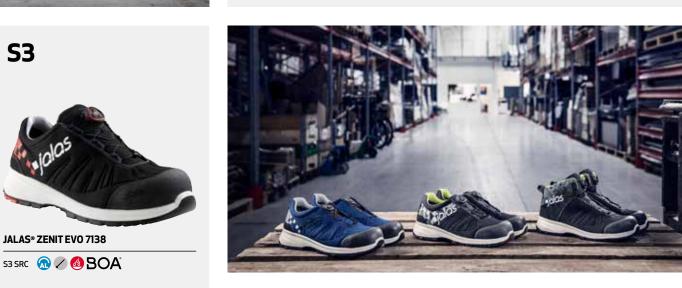






JALAS® ZENIT EVO 7158

SIPSRC 🕡 🗸 BOA*



JALAS® ZENIT EVO 7128

S1 P SRC 兪 🧷





The JALAS® Respiro collection – with its unique triple-membrane laminate in the outsole, breathable upper and ventilated insole – is the most breathable line of safety shoes on the market today.

It's no secret that standard outsoles create an impermeable covering under the feet, trapping natural perspiration and resulting in a build-up of moisture – leading to hot, sweaty, smelly feet. To combat this, the JALAS® Respiro controls the climate inside the shoe with a unique design and materials technology that ensure you have a cool, dry and comfortable workday.



STABILIZATOR PLATFORM

Stabilizator is made of TPU, and is equipped with a three-layer laminate with ultra-high air permeability provided by IQTEX based on patented technologies. Suitable for clean, dry industrial environments. Stabilizator arch support system provides secure grip on ladders and adds stability.

- Suitable only for clean, dry environments
- Very breathable, yet waterproof
- Fitting: Regular
- Oil resistant
- Slip resistance: SRB
- ESD & Antistatic















BREATHABLE OUTSOLEWith unique laminate technology







JALAS® 3800R RESPIRO

S1 SRB 🐽



JALAS® 3510R RESPIRO

S1 SRB 🐽

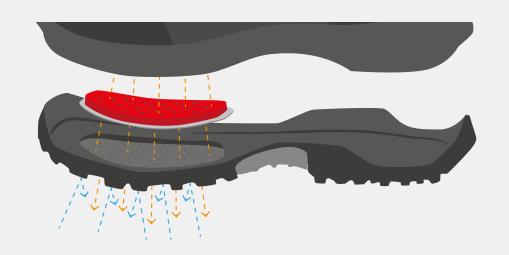




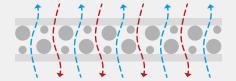
JALAS* 3700R RESPIRO

A climate control system

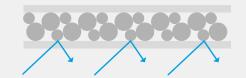
One of the key elements in our climate-controlled safety shoe is the patented IQTEX triple-layer laminate, a breathable and waterproof material that regulates itself to suit the conditions inside and outside of the shoe.



OUTSOLE MATERIAL IN DRY CONDITIONS: BREATHABLE



OUTSOLE MATERIAL IN WET CONDITIONS: WATERPROOF





Exalter shoes have a sporty look and feel without compromising on the protection you need for demanding work days. The aluminium toe cap protects the toes from falling objects and the Vibram® nitrile rubber outsole offers superior slip resistance. The shoes also have ESD and antistatic functionality.

Five of the models in the JALAS® Exalter collection have a sock-like construction for comfort and breathability. BOA® Fit System on the side, for minimum pressure on the foot and easy closure. The breathable polyamide lining absorbs moisture and keeps feet dry and cool. The four-layer insoles feature Poron® XRD® foam for comfort and shock absorption on even the longest work days.

The three new JALAS® Exalter GTX models are fully breathable and 100 % waterproof.



PERFORMANCE PLATFORM

Our Performance platform features nitrile rubber outsole developed in collaboration with Vibram®. The specially designed, pyramid-shaped pattern creates superior grip and slip resistance. Reinforced seat section for maximum heel support and better shock absorption. Specially designed flexible construction at the front of the sole. Stabilizator arch support system provides secure grip on ladders and adds stability.

- Fitting: Regular
- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic
- Slip resistance: SRC





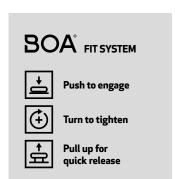










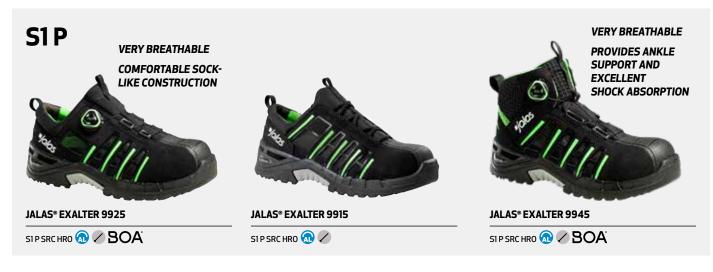


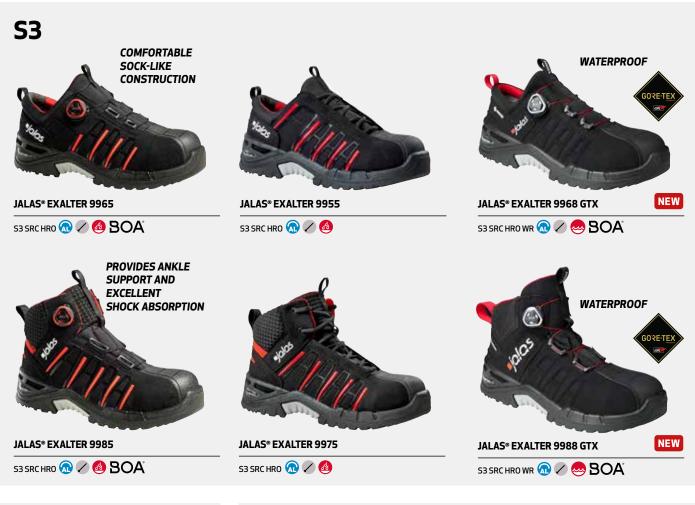
FLOW

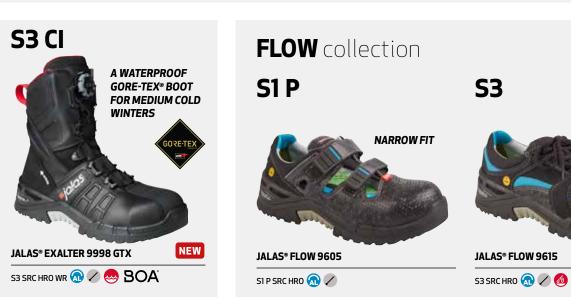
A fit for women, safety for the job The Flow collection is everything you expect from a JALAS® safety shoe - with a better fit for women. Wearing shoes with a poor fit is not just uncomfortable, but also a risk to your feet, knees, hips, neck and spine. JALAS® Flow safety shoes are for women with narrow feet who perform a broad range of jobs. Available from size 34 and up. Flow models come with the Performance platform, the same as the Exalter collection.

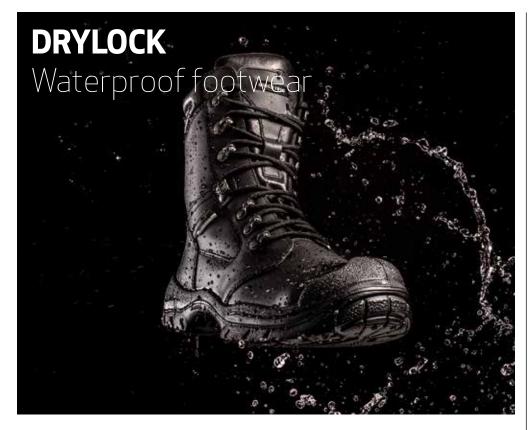


NARROW FIT

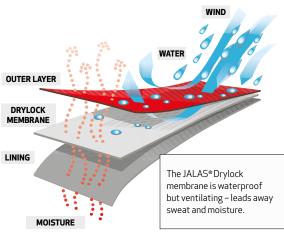








The Drylock collection has a waterproof membrane which is also breathable and leads away sweat and moisture. The nitrile rubber outsoles of the Drylock collection have very good slip resistance and are ideal for those who work on slippery and wet surfaces.





EXTREMELY DURABLE nitrile outsole

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL: STEEL



GRIP PLATFORM

Our Grip platform is made of nitrile rubber, an extremely durable material. Suitable for industrial workers and craftsmen, both indoors and outdoors.

- Fitting: Regular
- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic
- Slip resistance: SRB













Model 9552: PERFORMANCE PLATFORM (REGULAR FIT)

For full description, see the Exalter collection (p. 188)

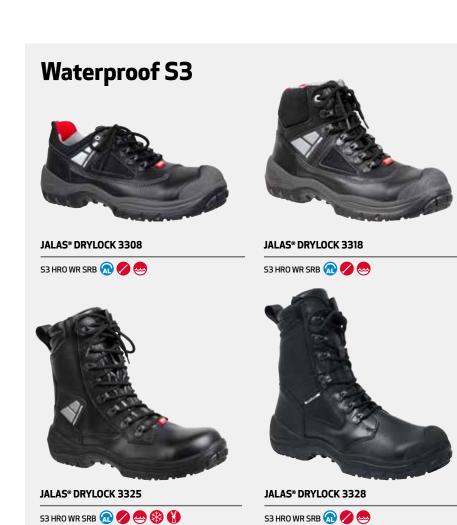












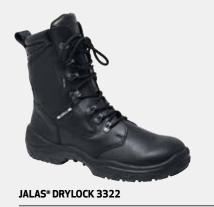








02 SRC WR HRO FO



02 SRB WR HRO FO





JALAS® HEAVY DUTY safety shoes have been developed for the most demanding work days, in tough environments and severe conditions. Eight ultra-durable models combine extraordinary safety features and protection with flexible and ergonomic comfort. Soft and shock-absorbing mid- and insoles help prevent feet and back pain.

Metal-free meets Vibram® Arctic Grip

Areas of use: Ideal for building and construction work, heavy manufacturing, transportation and environments requiring metal-free equipment.

Metal-free protective features needed for heavy-duty work in any environment:

- Composite toecap shields foot from impact from heavy objects
- PTC sole insert helps protect feet from sharp objects on the ground.

Advanced winter models

Four rugged winter models with soft thermo-lining and Vibram® Arctic Grip outsole to withstand extreme cold and icy surfaces. The new GTX model is fully breathable and 100% waterproof.

Areas of use: Work outside in cold climate.

Original Heavy Duty models

Durable workhorses designed for the harshest, most demanding work environments.

Areas of use: Building and construction and heavy-duty manufacturing. Outdoors and indoors.

BOA® Fit System built for heavy work

For comfort and easy closure: available on models 1338, 1358, 1398, 1268 and 1278.



On models 1358 and 1368, Poron® XRD® foam is used on the sides, ankle and tongue of the shoe to protect the foot from outside impacts. This unique material feels remarkably soft until exposed to pressure or impact, when it hardens to help protect the foot from external forces. The material also provides superior ankle support.





JALAS® 1358 has Poron® XRD® foam padding on the sides and tongue of the shoe, and JALAS® 1368 has Poron® XRD® foam on its sides. An classification according to EN ISO 20345.





VIBRAM® ARCTIC GRIP **PLATFORM**

The Vibram® Arctic Grip platform prevents falls even on extremely slippery, oily, or icy surfaces. Unique gripping traction on icy surfaces using non-metal gripper lugs. Made of heat- and oil-resistant HNBR rubber, which remains soft even in very cold climates, down to -40°C. Draining channels remove oil, water and dirt. Stabilising arch support system provides secure grip on ladders and adds stability.

- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Fitting: Regular
- Slip resistance: SRC
- Antistatic
- Oil resistant











BALANCE PLATFORM

Our Balance platform provides a safe and secure grip. Made of nitrile rubber, an extremely durable material. Draining channels remove oil, water and dirt and provide flexibility where it matters. Different surface patterns provide grip in the different step phases. The Stabilizator arch support system provides secure grip on ladders and adds stability.

- Shock absorbing PU midsole
- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Fitting: Regular
- Slip resistance: SRC
- ESD & Antistatic
- Oil resistant















Push to engage



Turn to tighten



Pull up for quick

S3 Models with Vibram® Arctic Grip platform



JALAS® HEAVY DUTY 1338

S3 SRC CI HRO HI 🖊 🙆 🖔 SOA



JALAS® 1348 HEAVY DUTY

S3 SRC CI HRO HI 🕝 🥢 🙆



S3 SRC HRO M CI HI AN 🗸 🚳 🥎 🖰 🔾









1870 & 1878)

layers of lining

DURABLE AND

OUTSOLE made of nitrile



The JALAS® Gran Premio footwear collection offer users a spacious fit. These shoes and boots offer a superior grip on cold and snowy surfaces and are suitable for heavy-duty conditions — both indoors and out.



S1 P & S3 MODELS: **NAIL PROTECTION INSERT OF STEEL** for heavy-duty protection PTC NAIL PROTECTION INSERT (1808, 1678W, 1898, 1948S) for light weight and comfort

CONFIDENT STABILITY AND SECURE GRIP ON LADDERS with Stabilizator arch support system

WIDE FIT Extra width and height for the foot



ENDURO PLATFORM

Made from nitrile rubber. Wide fit and shock absorption in the heel. Structural patterns ensure good grip sideways, forwards and backwards. Drain channels remove oil, water and dirt. Different surface patterns provide solid grip however you move. The Stabilizator system provides support for the arch and ensures good grip on ladders.

- Fitting: Wide
- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic
- Slip resistance: SRC



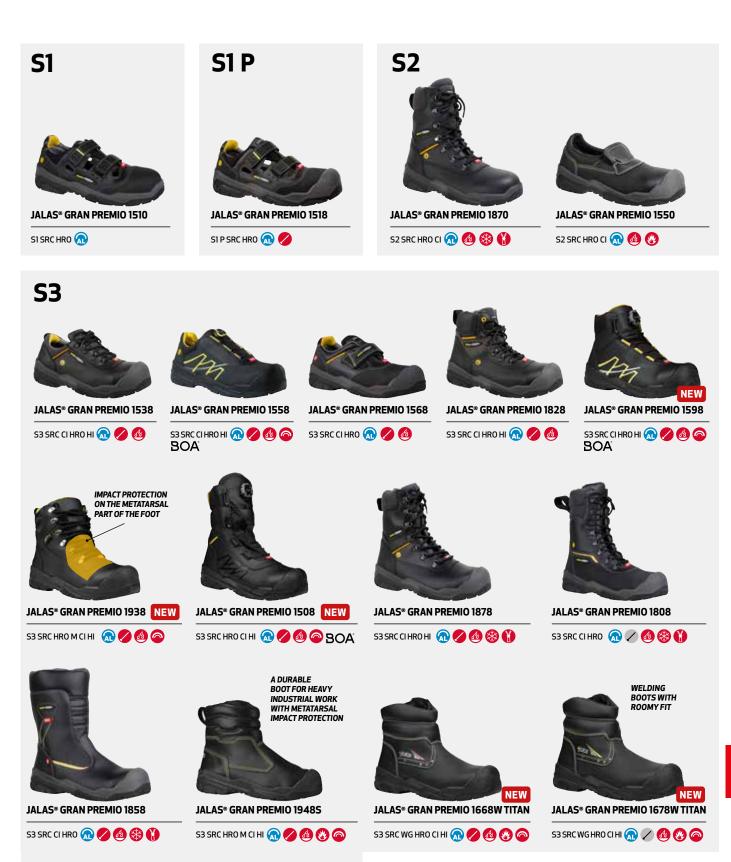
















 ${\sf JALAS@Grip\,safety\,footwear\,is\,one\,of\,our\,classic\,collections.\,The\,outsole\,is\,made\,from\,PU/Moreover, and the property of t$ nitrile, and ensures good grip and usability for industrial environments. Get high quality, comfortable models for either indoor or outdoor use.



GRIP PLATFORM

Our Grip platform is made of nitrile rubber, an extremely durable material. Suitable for industrial workers and craftsmen, both indoors and outdoors.

- Fitting: Regular
- Withstands heat up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic
 - Slip resistance: SRB



















JALAS® GRIP 3118

S3















The VIP safety series is specially developed for management and office workers who need a business shoe with safety protection. Steel toecaps and PTC non-metallic sole inserts help protect feet from falling objects and nails and other sharp objects on the ground. For comfort and breathability, VIP safety shoes are made in full-grain leather with all-leather lining. Shockabsorbing insoles in Poron® XRD® material provide all-day comfort to both your feet and back. A rubber outsole with structure patterns gives a safer grip.

The VIP occupational series is a classic business shoe for workers in offices, hotels, restaurants, and other service sectors. These shoes are of course ESD compliant. A PU outsole gives agood and safe grip.



VIP PLATFORM

Made of nitrile rubber, an extremely durable material.

- Fitting: Narrow/Regular
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic











COMFORT PLATFORM

Made of PU.

- Fitting: Regular
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic













JALAS® VIP 2108

S3 SRA HRO 🕞 🥢 🙆



JALAS® VIP 2118

S3 SRA HRO 🖊 🙆



JALAS® VIP 2128

S3 SRA HRO 🕞 🥢 🐠





JALAS® VIP 2102

02 SRA FO 🐠



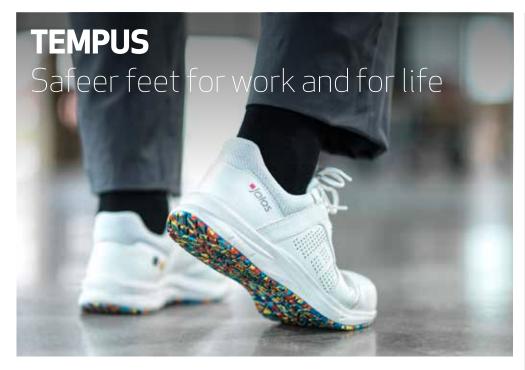
JALAS® VIP 2112

02 SRA FO 🙆



JALAS® VIP 2142

02 SRA FO 🚳



The JALAS® TEMPUS collection is a completely new line of Scandinavian quality safety shoes, developed especially for the European manufacturing industries. The combination of safety and comfort protects your body from both injuries and muscle fatigue – helping you to feel more relaxed and secure at work. The JALAS® Tempus collection comes in four different styles. Everyone will find their favorite!

LIGHT AND COMFORTABLE

The highly breathable uppers made of microfibre and textile material contribute to a really light and dry feeling





ACTIVE PLATFORM

Our Active platform is made of highly durable nitrile rubber. EVA midsole: Optimal impact distribution.

- Fitting: Regular
- Oil resistant
- Slip resistance: SRC
- ESD & Antistatic





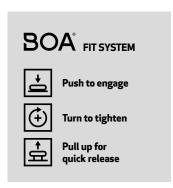






NEW FX2 PRO INSOLE FOR ULTIMATE COMFORT

The new FX2 Pro Slim insole has multiple layers and includes the advanced shock-absorbing Poron® XRD® material.



S₁P



JALAS® TEMPUS 5608





JALAS® TEMPUS 5618





JALAS® TEMPUS 5628

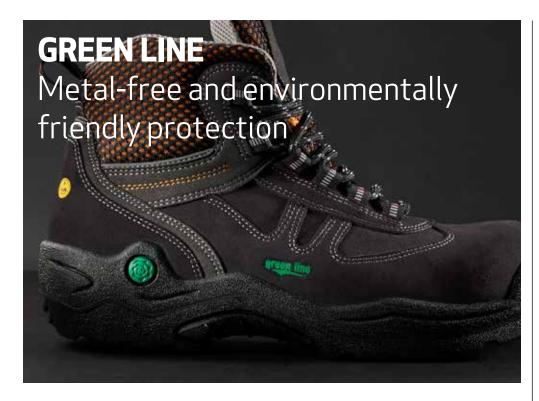
S1 P SRC 📵 🥢



JALAS® TEMPUS 5668

SIPSRC 🕞 🥢 BOA°





The shoes in JALAS® Green Line collection contain no metals; instead, for the anti-puncture protection and toecap, we use materials that are especially environment-friendly for the shoe's entire life cycle. These are comfortable, certified safety shoes for users wanting footwear that is made using independently-verified, low-impact, earth-friendly processes and materials. Ideal for environments where metal-free shoes are a requirement. The FX2 Supreme insole with dual absorption zones comes as standard.

JALAS® Green Line is the first collection of safety footwear to be given the EU Ecolabel. The Ecolabel certificate is only awarded to products that meet the strict limit values specified for energy consumption and environmental friendliness and do not contain chemicals that are harmful to people or the environment.

Areas of use: Suitable for work where metal-free footwear is required, e.g., at nuclear power plants, airports, prisons, and in police work.



ADDED STABILITY with plastic shank piece

METAL-FREE PROTECTION with PTC penetrationresistant

SHOCK ABSORPTION **ZONE** with Poron® XRD®



GREEN LINE PLATFORM

Made from PU, a material suitable for many different environments. Suitable for work where metal-free footwear is required, e.g., at nuclear power plants, airports and prisons, and in police work.

- Fitting: Narrow/Regular
- Oil resistant
- ESD & Antistatic
 - Slip resistance: SRC











THE EU ECOLABEL FOR **FOOTWEAR GUARANTEES:**

- Limited water pollution during production
- A reduction of emissions of volatile organic compounds during production
- The exclusion of substances harmful to the environment and health
- Limited residues of metals and formaldehyde in the final product
- The use of recycled packaging
- The careful control of different aspects of durability









JALAS® GREEN LINE 6468 EKO





JALAS® GREEN LINE 6458 PRIMA WHITE

S3 SRC 🕝 🗸 🙆



JALAS® GREEN LINE 6428 PRIMA







S3 SRC 🕝 🥢 🙆











One of our most popular collections of safety shoes, and it's not hard to see why: JALAS® M-Sport is our lightest shoe collection, attractive and well-balanced. And above all, they are incredibly comfortable.

 $\label{thm:collection} The \ E-Sport \ and \ S-Sport \ are \ further \ developments \ of \ the \ original \ M-Sport \ collection.$ The White collection is based on the M-Sport platform.



SLIP-RESISTANT SINGLE- DENSITY PU OUTSOLEfor comfort and light weight



M-SPORT PLATFORM

Made from PU, a material suitable for many different environments. Suitable for industrial work and artisans, both indoors and outdoors.

- Fitting: Regular
- ESD & Antistatic
- Oil resistant
- Slip resistance: SRC











GRAM PLATFORM

The thick PU-treated outsole is flexible, shock-absorbing and grips well, even on wet surfaces.

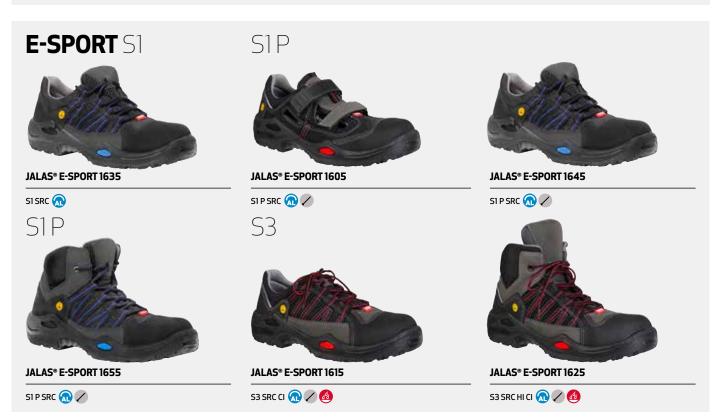
- Fitting: Regular
- ESD & Antistatic
- · Oil resistant
- Slip resistance: SRC





















Inspired by sleek, modern sneakers, the JALAS® SPOC combines the safety and ergonomic comfort of an occupational shoe with a stylish new design. For many years, JALAS® users have praised the durability and ergonomic comfort of our safety shoes. Now we have put the same qualities into lightweight, sporty shoes specially designed for service industry applications. The optimal shock absorption of midsole and insole protects feet and back from injuries and makes the shoes comfortable for long work days.

The leather models are splash resistant and highly durable, while the textile models offer flexibility and enhanced breathability. The new JALAS® 5362 has a sock-like construction which makes the shoe easy to put on. Choose between laces or the BOA® Fit System. All the shoes in JALAS® SPOC (sporty occupational) collection are certified according to EN ISO 20347:2012, ensuring durability and safety.



ACTIVE PLATFORM

Made of highly durable nitrile EVA midsole: Optimal impact distribution.

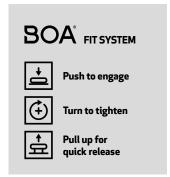
- Fitting: Regular
- Oil resistant
- Slip resistance: SRC
- ESD & Antistatic











Occupational footwear

GRAND WALKING

A collection of light, handsome shoes for demanding users. Perfect if you spend a lot of time standing and walking on hard floors. Detachable insole with double shock absorption zones.

GRAM

The thick PU-treated outsole is flexible, shock-absorbing and grips well, even on wet surfaces. the fixed heel strap gives the shoes a secure, ergonomic fit. Upper in washable microfiber. Detachable insole with double shock absorption zones.

For full description of the GRAM platform (p.202).



GRAND WALKING PLATFORM

Made from PU, a material suitable for many different environments.

- · Fitting: Regular
- · Oil resistant
- Slip resistance: SRC
- ESD & Antistatic









SPOC Occupational footwear



JALAS® SPOC 5382

OTAEFOSRC BOA



JALAS® SPOC 5392

O1 A E FO SRC



JALAS® SPOC 5362

OTAEFOSRC BOA



JALAS® SPOC 5372

OTAEFO SRC BOA



JALAS® SPOC 5322

O1 A E FO SRC



JALAS® SPOC 5462

OTA E FO SRC BOA



JALAS® SPOC 5492

O1 A E FO SRC



SPOC Occupational footwear 02



JALAS® SPOC 5342

02 A E FO SRC 🙆



JALAS® SPOC 5352

02 A E FO SRC 🚳 🖔 🔿 🐧

GRAM Occupational footwear



JALAS® GRAM 2902

OB A E SRC FO



JALAS® 2562 COOL

OB A E SRC FO

GRAND WALKING Occupational footwear \bigcirc 1



JALAS® GRAND WALKING 5002

02 SRC



JALAS® GRAND WALKING 5042

02 SRC



JALAS® GRAND WALKING 5012

02 SRC

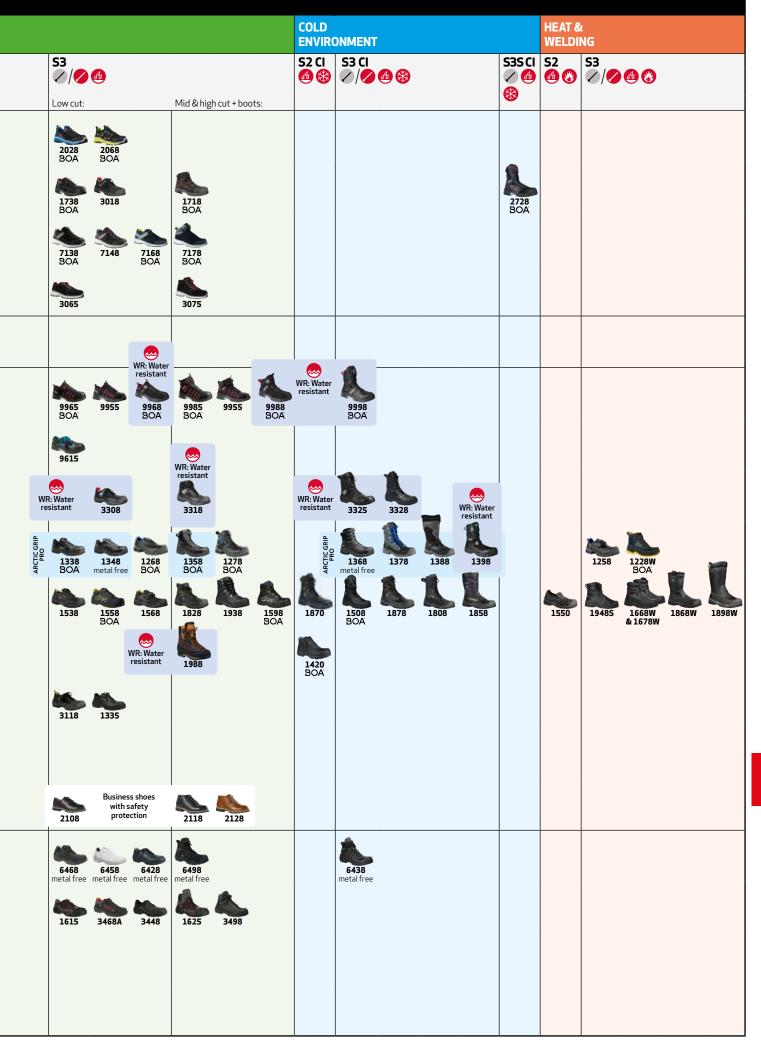


JALAS® GRAND WALKING 5032

02 SRC 🙆

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

			DRY ENVIRONMENT									DRY TO WET ENVIRONMENT		
OUTSOLE			SB	S1			S1 P					S2		
MATERIAL	Collection	Fit												
RPU outsole: JALAS® most comfortable outsoles are made of RPU, a revolutionary patented outsole technology with major grip and comfort advantages compared to conventional soles.	TIO	Regular					2058 BOA							
	Zenit	Regular		3020			1708 BOA	3008				3030		
	Zenit Evo	Regular		7100			7108 BOA	7118 BOA	7128	7158 BOA				
	Street	Regular												
TPU outsole: Very breathable. Suitable for clean environments.	Respiro	Regular		3820R	3800R	3510R	Very brea	athable	3700R					
Nitrile outsole: Excellent durability. Very good grip on wet and icy surfaces. Heat-resistant up to 300°C (except the TEMPUS collection).	Exalter	Regular					9925 BOA	9915	9945 BOA					
	Flow	Narrow					9605							
	Dry lock	Regular + Wide												
	Heavy Duty	Regular												
	Gran Premio	Wide		1510			1518							
	Others	Regular											_	
	Grip	Regular		3920A	3100		3108					3110 3150	3780	
	Tempus	Regular					5608	5618	5628	5668 BOA				
	VIP	Narrow/ Regular												
PU outsole: Firm grip and high durability.	Green Line	Narrow/ Regular					6418 metal free							
	M-Sport E-Sport	Regular		3400A	1635		1605	3408A	3438	1645	1655	3460A		
	White	Regular		3500								3520		
	Gram	Regular	2900											



SAFETY RATING S1

- Protective toe cap
- Fully enclosed heel
- Electrical resistance (between 0.1-1000 MegaOhms)
- Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING S1

Jalas Zenit 3020

A light, soft and breathable safety sandal with excellent ergonomics and Highest quality (S1) protection. The PU-coated leather and split leather upper and padded Memory foam supports feet in indoor environments.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \mathsf{RPU}$ outsole

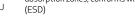
INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split







FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, stabilizator, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 $\,$

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide, polyester





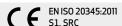












■*jalas*°ZENITEVO **7100**

A light, soft, comfortable safety shoe with quality protection and outstanding ergonomics. The shoe supports and protects your feet in light duty work.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, RPU}$ outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Knitted textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, ergonomically shaped, soft, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



GIVES YOU THE POWER TO **MOVE**





ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011











Toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU outsole, upper material nubuck leather;Textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 – 47

PLATFORM Stabilizator

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Nubuck leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Ultra-high air permeability, three-layer laminate, 'provided by IQTEX based on patented technologies', perforated, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, stabilizator, perforated front section, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-











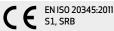












■*jalas*° respiro **3800** r

Toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU outsole, upper material microfiber

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Stabilizator

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Ultra-high air permeability, three-layer}$ laminate, 'provided by IQTEX based on patented technologies', perforated, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, stabilizator, perforated front section, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



















■*j***a***l***a***s*° RESPIRO **3510R**

Toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU outsole, upper material PU-coated leather:Textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 – 47

PLATFORM Stabilizator

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

extreme impact protectio

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Ultra-high air permeability, three-layer laminate, 'provided by IQTEX based on patented technologies', perforated, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, stabilizator, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





















A broad, anti-slip safety sandal featuring hook & loop fastening and highest quality (S1) protection level. The PU-coated leather upper supports feet and keeps them ventilated and provides anti-static protection.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile

rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)









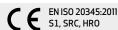












■jalas® GRIP 3920A CHALLENGER

Safety sandal, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper $material\, nubuck\, leather; Textile$

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread. Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Nubuck leather, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, adjustable heel strap, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





















■jalas® GRIP 3100 MONZA GRIP

Safety sandal, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather; Split leather

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 – 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE EX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

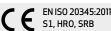
UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split leather

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)









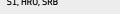












A lightweight, premium safety sandal with high quality (S1) protection and easy hook & loop fastening. The PU-coated leather and functional textile upper supports and stabilises feet, giving anti-static protection.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 – 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



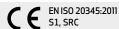












■jalas® E-SPORT **1635**

Safety shoe, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material split leather;Textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1





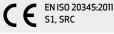












■*jalas**WHITE **3500**

Cool and light safety sandal created for work in e g laboratories and other places when only white shoes will do. Upper material in PU-coated leather and textile.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 – 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



COOL AND RIGHT WHEN ONLY WHITE WILL DO



















SAFETY RATING S1 P

- Protective toe cap
- · Penetration-resistant outsole
- · Fully enclosed heel
- Electrical resistance (between 0.1-1000 MegaOhms)
- · Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING S1 P

NEW **"jalas**" TIO **2058**

A breathable safety shoe with high-quality protection (S1P). Ultimate softness and comfort thanks to the TIO (Three In One) sole. Tri-panel BOA® Fit System for perfect fit.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM TIO

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX3 Soft

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, PU, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL CPU overmolding, Microfiber,

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, antistatic/ATEX, anatomically designed, ergonomically shaped, soft, shock absorbing, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived



THREE IN ONE SOLE. HIGH **BREATHABILITY**



























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 SD 35 PR S1. P. SRC

|*jalas*° ZENIT 1708

A soft, comfortable safety sandal with highest quality (S1P) protection and BOA® Fit System for the . The PU-coated/split leather upper, and polyester and polyamid lining, keeps feet warm and safe all day.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread. Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®





 $\textbf{UPPER MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU-coated} \ \mathsf{leather}, \mathsf{Split}$ leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quick-tie, stabilizator, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)























A soft, ergonomically designed and anti-static safety sandal with highest quality (S1P) protection level. The PU-coated leather/split leather upper with padded memory foam supports feet and keeps them ventilated.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, RPU}$ outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide, polyester

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, stabilizator, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)











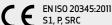












■jalas° ZENITEVO **7108**

A comfortable safety shoe with colorful sport-inspired design, BOA® Fit System and high-quality

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL Knitted textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, ergonomically shaped, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



SO THAT YOU CAN FEEL **LIGHT, FREE** AND SAFE



DIALED IN. PRECISION FIT.





















Jalas° Zenit evo 7118

A comfortable safety shoe with sport-inspired design, BOA® Fit System and high-quality

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 – 48

PLATFORM Custom

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL Knitted textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, ergonomically shaped, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



COMFORT FOR **LONG DAYS AT** WORK, BOA®





















ASTM F2413-18 FN ISO 20345:2011 **SD 35 PR** S1. P. SRC

A comfortable safety shoe with sport-inspired design, laces and high-quality protection.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, RPU}$

outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL Knitted textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, ergonomically shaped, soft, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



COMFORT FOR LONG DAYS AT WORK, LACES













ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

■*jalas*® ZENITEVO **7158**

A comfortable safety shoe with colorful sport-inspired design, BOA® Fit System and high-quality protection.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (FU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Knitted textile, Microfiber

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, ergonomically shaped, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



COMFORTABLE AND A LITTLE MORE **COLORFUL**





















SD 35 PR

ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S1, P, SRC

■/alas® RESPIRO 3700R

Toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU outsole, upper material nubuck leather;PU-coated leather;Textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 – 47

PLATFORM Stabilizator

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, TPU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Nubuck leather, PU-coated leather, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Ultra-high air permeability, three-layer laminate, 'provided by IQTEX based on patented technologies', perforated, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, stabilizator, water repellent, perforated front section, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)























This low-cut safety shoe has the features you need for most work situations, such as textile nail protection, toecap in aluminum and high-grip Vibram Nitrile rubber outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Breathable mesh, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quick-tie, stabilizator, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animalderived materials



LOW-CUT WITH VENTILATION AND BOA®



















DIALED IN. PRECISION FIT.

S1, P, SRC, HRO



jalos Exalter **9915**

This low-cut safety shoe has the features you need for most work situations, such as textile nail protection, toecap in aluminum and high-grip Vibram Nitrile rubber outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 – 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyeste

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Breathable} \ \textbf{mesh, heat-resistant}$ outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, stabilizator, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



LOW-CUT WITH VENTILATION AND LACES



















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 **SD 35 PR**

S1, P, SRC, HRO

JOIOS EXALTER **9945**

This mid-cut safety shoe has the features you need for most work situations, such as textile nail protection, toecap in aluminum and high-grip Vibram Nitrile rubber outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, Merino wool, neo foam, PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Breathable mesh, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quick-tie, stabilizator, ankle support, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



MID-CUT WITH VENTILATION AND BOA®

























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 **SD 35 PR** S1, P, SRC, HRO

Breathable sandal with hook and loop. Durable microfiber and Cordura® make this sandal a longlasting safety shoe. Nail protection in textile and toecap in aluminium.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 43

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Exalter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam,

double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, stabilizator, ESD, anatomically designed, ergonomically shaped, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



BREATHABLE SANDAL WITH **HOOK AND LOOP**











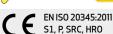












■jalas°GRAN PREMIO **1518 ANTISLIP +**

With all the necessary safety features for those who prioritize comfort and cool feet. The sandal is ventilated and has a spacious last. Hook and loop closure.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 $\,$ (ESD)



SANDAL THAT BREATHES, WITH A **SPACIOUS LAST**

























■jalas®GRIP 3108 MONZA GRIP

A dependable, comfortable safety sandal featuring high quality (S1P) protection for enhanced breathability. The PU-coated leather and textile upper provides feet with stability and support, and anti-static safeguard.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

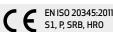
UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, rear shock absorption zone, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)























NEW Jalas TEMPUS 5608

Safe and sporty shoe for both work and leisure. Very light and comfortable with multicolor outsole, advanced shock absorbing, protective toe cap and nail penetration insert.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro Slim

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating insole, ergonomically shaped, soft, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1



SAFE AND SPORTY FOR **WORK AND** LEISURE

















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

NEW Jalas TEMPUS 5618

Light weight safety shoe for work and leisure. Breathable, sporty and comfortable with advanced shock absorbing, protective toe cap and nail penetration insert.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro Slim

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating insole, ergonomically shaped, soft, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1



LIGHT WEIGHT, **FOR WORK AND LEISURE**















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 **SD 35 PR** S1, P, SRC

NEW

|*jalas**TEMPUS **5628**

Light weight safety shoe with pink details for work and leisure. Breathable, sporty and comfortable with advanced shock absorbing, toe cap and nail penetration insert.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 42 **PLATFORM** Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro Slim

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating

insole, ergonomically shaped, soft, double shock

absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



FOR WORK AND LEISURE WITH PINK DETAILS















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

NEW Jalas® TEMPUS 5668

Safety shoe for both work and leisure. Very light and comfortable with green details, BOA®-Fit System, shock absorbing, protective toe cap and nail penetration insert.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro Slim

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, ergonomically shaped, soft, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



SAFE AND SPORTY WITH **BOA®-FIT SYS-**TEM

















S1, P, SRC

Jalos GREEN LINE 6418 BIO

First safety sandal with EU-Ecolabel. Metal-free with hook & loop, nail protection, toe cap and the FX2 Supreme insole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 – 47

PLATFORM Green Line

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile **PRONOSE-MATERIAL** PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, oil-resistant outsole, metal free, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), good environmental choice, meets the FU flower environmental criteria, free from animal-derived materials



THE FIRST SAFETY **SANDAL WITH EU-ECOLABEL.**





EN ISO 20345:2011

















■*jalas*® E-SPORT **1605**

A light, extra comfortable safety sandal featuring high quality (S1P) protection and great breathability. The PU-coated leather and split leather upper gives feet stability and support, and anti-static safeguard.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)







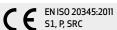












A light, breathable safety sandal with highest quality (S1P) protection built to punctureproof your day. The PU-coated leather and textile upper provides a stable, supportive cradle for feet in indoor environments.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)







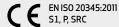












■jalas[®] 3438 ARIOSO

Safety sandal, nail protection material plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile, toecap material aluminium, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material PU-coated leather; Textile

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX1 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, rear shock absorption zone, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)







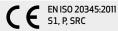












■*j***a***l***a***s*° E-SPORT **1645**

Safety shoe, nail protection material plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material split leather; Textile

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)







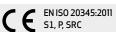


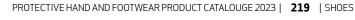












jalas° E-SPORT **1655**

Safety shoe, nail protection material plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material split leather;Textile

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, PU}$

outsole

 $\textbf{INSOLE}\,\mathsf{FX2}\,\mathsf{Classic}$

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{polyester}\text{-}$ based conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1





















SAFETY RATING **S2**

- Protective toe cap
- Water-repellent upper
- · Fully enclosed heel
- Electrical resistance (between 0.1-1000 MegaOhms)
- · Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING S2

Jalas® ZENIT **3030**

A soft, stylish safety shoe with highest quality (S2) safety in a sporty design for long days on your feet. The PU-coated leather/split leather upper and padded Memory foam supports feet in outdoor environments.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, RPU}$ outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split





LINING MATERIAL Polyamide, polyester

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, stabilizator, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1







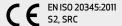












■jalas®GRIP 3110 LIGHT GRIP

Safety shoe, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material split leather; Textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOI F FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)











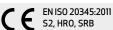












Jalas GRIP 3150 TREK GRIP

Safety boot, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather; Textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1(ESD)











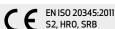












Jalas GRIP 3780 FOODS

Safety boot, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 $\,$ (ESD)























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S2, SRB, HRO, CI

■jalas®M-SPORT 3460A LIGHT SPORT

Safety shoe, toecap material aluminium, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material split leather;Textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

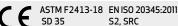
INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

 $\textbf{UPPER MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Split} \ \mathsf{leather}, \mathsf{Textile}$ LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





















Jalas® WHITE **3520**

Comfort and durability meet in an easy-clean safety shoe with (S2) protection in striking white design. The PU-coated leather upper supports and stabilises feet while the ventilating inner sole keeps them cool.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

Jalas CLEAN 1420

Safety boot with easy to clean upper for workplaces with extra high hygiene demands. The BOA® $\label{prop:control} \mbox{Fit System for perfect fit is covered with an extra flap for hygienic reasons.}$

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Balance

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES Easy clean upper, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, water repellent leather, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC $\,$ 61340-5-1 (ESD)



COMFORTABLE TO WEAR, EASY **TO CLEAN**























EN ISO 20345:2011 S2, HI, CI, HRO, SRC

SAFETY RATING **S3**

- Protective toe cap
- Penetration-resistant outsole
- Water-repellent upper
- Fully enclosed heel
- Electrical resistance (between 0.1-1000 MegaOhms)
- Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING S3: LOW CUT

NEW **■jalas**°TI0 **2028**

A soft and water repellent safety shoe with high-quality protection. Ultimate softness and comfort thanks to the TIO (Three In One) sole and the BOA® Fit System.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM TIO

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX3 Soft

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, PU, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL CPU overmolding, Microfiber,

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, antistatic/ATEX, anatomically designed, ergonomically shaped, soft, shock absorbing, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



THREE IN ONE SOLE. WATER REPELLENT



DIALED IN. PRECISION FIT.

ComSoft Air





















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC

SD 35 PR



NEW **■jalas**®TI0 **2068**

A soft and water repellent safety shoe. Ultimate softness and comfort thanks to the stable TIO (Three In One) sole. Tri-panel BOA® Fit System for perfect fit.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PI ATFORM TIO

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX3 Soft

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread PU, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL CPU overmolding, Microfiber, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, BOA $^{\!\circ}$ Fit System, antistatic/ATEX, anatomically designed, ergonomically shaped, soft, shock absorbing, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived



THREE IN ONE SOLE. TRI-PANEL BOA



ComSoft Air



















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

Comfort and protection in a safety shoe with unique BOA® Fit System and PU-coated and split leather upper. Excellent ergonomics and anti-static qualities for better fit and merino wool inner sole keeps feet dry.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, RPU}$ outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{polyester}\text{-}$ based conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quick-tie, stabilizator, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

















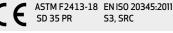






DIALED IN. PRECISION FIT.





|*jalas**|ZENIT **3018**

A light, comfortable and stylish safety shoe inspired by sport footwear with highest (S3) protection rating. The PU-coated and split leather upper and padded Memory foam supports and protects in outdoor environments.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (FU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide, polyester

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole stabilizator, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)















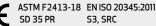












Jalas ZENITEVO **7138**

A lightweight safety shoe with knitted textile upper and BOA® Fit System. Outstanding ergonomics, padded Memory foam and water repellency means day-long safety and comfort.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{RPU}$ outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® **UPPER MATERIAL** Knitted textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, BOA $^{\!\circ}$ Fit System, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



A LIGHTER SHOE FOR THOSE ON THE GO



SD 35 PR



S3, SRC



















A lightweight safety shoe with, knitted textile upper and laces. Outstanding ergonomics and water repellency means day-long safety and comfort.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, RPU}$ outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{rigid} \ \mathsf{EVA},$ polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® **UPPER MATERIAL** Knitted textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, padded shaft edge in memory foam, ventilating insole, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



A LIGHTER SHOE FOR THOSE ON THE GO







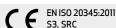












Jalas Zenitevo 7168

A new designed lightweight safety shoe with knitted textile upper and BOA® Fit System. Outstanding ergonomics, padded Memory foam and water repellency means day-long safety and comfort.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 – 48

PLATFORM Custom

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®





UPPER MATERIAL Knitted textile, Microfiber LINING MATERIAL Polyeste

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Low} \ \mathsf{weight}, \ \mathsf{oil\text{-}resistant} \ \mathsf{outsole},$ anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



GOOD LOOKING AND SAFE ON THE MOVE



















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC

NEW

|*jalas**STREET **3065**

A good looking and sporty comfortable safety shoe with perfect fit and classic look. It has the highest level of protection with toecap and nail protection.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU outsole

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES Anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, soft, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



LIGHT AND COMFORTABLE LEATHER SHOE





EN ISO 20345:2011













This low-cut safety shoe has the features you need for most work situations, such as textile nail protection, toecap in aluminum and high-grip Vibram Nitrile rubber outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant $out sole, anti-static\ properties, polstered\ shaft$ edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quicktie, stabilizator, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



LOW-CUT. WATER REPELLANT WITH BOA®



























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 SD 35 PR S3, SRC, HRO

■jalas® Exalter **9955**

This low-cut safety shoe has the features you need for most work situations, such as textile nail protection, toecap in aluminum and high-grip Vibram Nitrile rubber outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (FU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, PORON® XRD®









UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile **LINING MATERIAL** Polvester

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, stabilizator, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



LOW-CUT, WATER REPELLANT WITH LACES





















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 SD 35 PR S3, SRC, HRO

■jalas® Exalter **9968 GTX**

A light, comfortable, safety shoe with side-mounted BOA®. Waterproof due to GORE-TEX. Its Microfiber upper and sock-like construction provides great comfort and fit.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES GORE-TEX Extended Comfort Footwear technology, heat-resistant outsole, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA $^{\!\circ}$ Fit System, quick-tie, stabilizator, waterproof, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



A LOW-CUT SAFETY SHOE, **NOW WITH GORE-TEX**



GORE-TEX























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 SD 35 PR S3, SRC, WR, HRO

Low shoe with heat resistant outsole. Durable microfiber and Cordura® make this safety shoe long-lasting. Nail protection in textile and toecap in aluminium.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 43

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Exalter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, extra shoelaces, stabilizator, water repellent, anatomically designed, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



LOW SHOE WITH HEAT RESISTANT OUTSOLE

























EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, HRO

■jalas° DRYLOCK **3308**

A comfortable, low cut and waterproof safety shoe with Drylock membrane and highest (S3) protection levels. The grain leather and Cordura® textile upper provides excellent fit and supports feet for day-long use.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

impact protecti

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather, Textile

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Drylock membrane, polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Waterproof Drylock-membrane, ProNose toe reinforcement, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, waterproof, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

























|*iolos*[®]HEAVY DUTY **1338**

This safety shoe for heavy-duty work in harsh environments is airport friendly and passes metal detectors. The Vibram Arctic Grip sole provides outstanding grip.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Arctic Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, hNBR rubber + Gripper lugs

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, BOA® Fit System, airport friendly, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



TAKES YOU SMOOTH THROUGH AIRPORT SECURITY































EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI



■Jalas® HEAVY DUTY **1348**

Metal free safety shoe for really harsh environments. Thanks to the Arctic Grip Sole you can stand steady even on wet ice. Heat and oil resistant outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Arctic Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, hNBR rubber + Gripper lugs

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, PU-coated leather PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, metal free. anti-static properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, ESD, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



STAND STEADY **EVEN ON WET ICE**













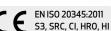












Jalas Heavy Duty 1268

Nail protection material steel, toecap material composite, PU midsole, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PI ATFORM Balance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, TPU heel support, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, BOA® Fit System, water repellent, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

























S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI





















■*j***⊘***l***⊘***S*°GRAN PREMIO **1538 TERRA**

Terra's built for tough environments. A low-cut safety shoe offering highest (S3) protection in comfort. A PU-coated leather upper and ventilated inner sole supports and protects your feet all day long.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

nutsale INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





























Low-cut shoe with extra width. Excellent protection in harsh environments. BOA® Fit System for perfect fit and easy putting on and taking off.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, wide fit heat-resistant outsole oil-resistant outsole anti-static properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



LOW AND WIDE FOR TOUGH CONDITIONS





























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI

■jalas°GRAN PREMIO **1568 PITSTOP**

 $Safety shoe, nail \ protection \ material \ steel, \ to ecap \ material \ aluminium, \ PU \ midsole, \ rubber$ outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption













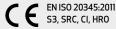












■jalas®GRIP 3118 LIGHT GRIP

Light grip and highest (S3) protection in a low-cut safety shoe built for comfort and stability. A split leather and textile upper provides strong yet flexible support for feet and keeps them cool.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

















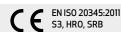












Jalas GRIP 1335 BLACK

Safety shoe, nail protection material plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material full-grain leather

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile

rubber outsole

zones in PORON® XRD®

INSOLE FX2 Pro $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \, \mathsf{Textile}, \, \mathsf{soft} \, \mathsf{EVA}, \, \mathsf{polyester} .$ based conductive thread, double shock absorption





UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant $out sole, anti-static\ properties, polstered\ shaft$ edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)









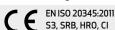












jalas VIP 2108

Safety shoe, nail protection material plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile, toecap material steel, rubber outsole, upper material full-grain leather.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

SOLE MATERIAL Nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 VIP Safety

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ Leather, soft EVA, polyester$ based conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

LINING MATERIAL Leather

FEATURES Anti-static properties, ventilating insole, water repellent leather, specially designed details, shock absorbing, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRA, HRO **SD 35 PR**

■jalas® GREEN LINE 6468 EKO

First safety shoe with EU-Ecolabel. Metal-free with nail protection, toe cap and the FX2 Supreme insole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47 PLATFORM Green Line

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, oil-resistant outsole, metal free, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), good environmental choice, meets the EU flower environmental criteria, free from animal-derived materials



THE FIRST SAFETY SHOE WITH **EU-ECOLABEL**





ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 SD 35 PR S3. SRC



















Jalas Green Line 6458 PRIMA WHITE

White, light and vegan-friendly safety shoe completely without metal and animal skin, with toe cap in composite and nail protection in plasma-treated composite (PTC).

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Green Line

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® **UPPER MATERIAL** Microfiber

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, metal free, antistatic properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), good environmental choice, free from animal-derived materials



WHITE, LIGHT AND VEGAN-**FRIENDLY**







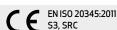












Jalas Green Line 6428 PRIMA

Light, environment-friendly shoe. Metal free, dress-like safety shoe, suitable for eg airport work. Upper in full-grain leather, nail protection and toecap in composite.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Green Line

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, metal free, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



LIGHT, **ENVIRONMENT-FRIENDLY SHOE**

























|*ja|as*°E-SPORT **1615**

A light, comfortable and attractive safety shoe with water-repellent properties and highest (S3) protection. The PU-coated and split leather upper and ventilating inner sole offer excellent safety and ergonomics.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

 $\textbf{UPPER MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU-coated} \ \mathsf{leather}, \mathsf{Split}$ leather

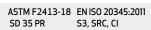
LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 $\,$























A low cut, sporty and lightweight safety shoe with highest (S3) protection and excellent comfort. The split leather and functional textile upper supports and protects your feet in comfort for days on the job.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)











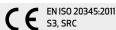












■jalas® 3448 LIGHT

Safety shoe, nail protection material plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile, toecap material aluminium, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX1 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather **PRONOSE-MATERIAL** PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, rear shock absorption zone, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)











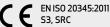












SAFETY FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING S3: MID & HIGH CUT

A soft, light and ergonomic mid-cut safety boot with BOA® Fit System and highest (S3) level protection. The PU-coated and split leather upper offer water repellent properties and great fit for long days on your feet.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, RPU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split leather



PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, quick-tie, stabilizator, pull loops, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 SD 35 PR

■jalas® ZENITEVO **7178**

A mid-cut lightweight safety shoe with ankle support, knitted textile upper and BOA® Fit System. Outstanding ergonomics and water repellency means day-long safety and comfort.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, RPU}$

outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{rigid} \ \mathsf{EVA},$ polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®





UPPER MATERIAL Knitted textile, PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, ankle support, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



MID CUT WITH **EXTRA ANKLE** SUPPORT

















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC

NEW Jalos Street 3075

A good looking, comfortable safety mid cut boot with perfect fit and classic look. It has the highest level of protection with toecap and nail protection.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Custom

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Split leather, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES Anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, soft, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





LIGHT MID CUT LEATHER SHOE

















EN ISO 20345:2011

S3, SRC

■*jolos*®EXALTER **9985**

This mid-cut safety shoe has the features you need for most work situations, such as textile nail protection, toecap in aluminum and high-grip Vibram Nitrile rubber outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quicktie, stabilizator, ankle support, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animalderived materials



MID-CUT, WATER REPELLANT WITH BOA



























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 SD 35 PR S3, SRC, HRO

Jalas Exalter **9975**

This mid-cut safety shoe has the features you need for most work situations, such as textile nail protection, toecap in aluminum and high-grip Vibram Nitrile rubber outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{rigid} \ \mathsf{EVA},$ polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, stabilizator, ankle support, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials



MID-CUT. WATER REPELLANT WITH LACES

























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

Jalas Exalter 9988 GTX

A light, comfortable, safety shoe with side-mounted BOA®. Waterproof due to GORE-TEX. Its Microfiber upper and sock-like construction provides great comfort and fit.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 – 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, PORON® XRD®



GO'RE-TEX





UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quick-tie, stabilizator, waterproof, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), free from animal-derived materials

FEATURES GORE-TEX Performance Comfort

Footwear technology, heat-resistant outsole, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered



A MID-CUT SAFETY SHOE, **NOW WITH GORE-TEX**





















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 **SD 35 PR**

S3, SRC, WR, HRO

■jalas° Drylock **3318**

A waterproof mid-cut safety boot with highest (S3) protection designed for comfort in cold environments. The grain leather and Cordura® upper protects feet and keeps them warm and features safety reflection strips

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip **SOLE MATERIAL** PU midsole, nitrile rubber

nutsale INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather, Textile

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Drylock membrane, polyester,

FEATURES Waterproof Drylock-membrane, ProNose toe reinforcement, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, quick-tie, waterproof, reflector double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





























A tough, water-repellent mid-cut safety boot featuring highest (S3) protection with unique BOA® Fit System. The PU-coated leather and microfibre upper has excellent foot support and certified ankle impact protection.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Arctic Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, hNBR rubber + Gripper lugs

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®





UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, PU-coated leather PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Technical fleece

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement metatarsal protection with integrated PORON $^{\circ}$ XRD®, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, polstered shaft edge, BOA® Fit System, ankle protection, ankle support, pull loops, airport friendly, ESD, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1

























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 Mt SD 35 PR S3, SRC, HRO, M, CI, HI, AN

Jalas HEAVY DUTY 1278

A tough, mid-cut safety shoe with highest protection level (S3) and BOA® Fit System built for heavy work. The PU-coated leather and microfibre upper gives excellent foot protection and additional ankle support.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PI ATFORM Balance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, TPU heel support, bellows tongue, padded shaft edge in memory foam, BOA® Fit System, ankle support, pull loops, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 **SD 35 PR**

S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI

JOIOS GRAN PREMIO 1828 JUPITER

A tough, comfortable mid-cut safety boot with highest (S3) protection for the toughest outdoor conditions. A PU-coated split leather upper protects feet and is both water-repellent and anti-

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, ankle support, pull loops, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)







ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI























A new boot with integrated impact protection of the metatarsal part of the foot, using XRD® M-Guard that absorbs 90% of the energy upon impact.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

outsole INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, easy clean upper, metatarsal protection with integrated PORON® XRD®, heat-resistant outsole, oilresistant outsole, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, ankle support, pull loops, ESD, antistatic/ATEX, water repellent leather, heat insulating, shock absorbing, double shock absorption zones. conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



WITH METATARSAL IMPACT **PROTECTION**

























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 Mt SD 35 PR S3, SRC, HRO, M, CI, HI

NEW Jalos GRAN PREMIO 1598 GP

This boot in the Gran Premio family is made of durable material for demanding work environments. It offers a roomier fit and many safety functions.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PI ATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, easy clean upper, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, ankle support, pull loops, ESD, antistatic/ATEX, water repellent leather, heat insulating, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



MID-CUT **HEAVY DUTY PROTECTION**



DIALED IN. PRECISION FIT.





























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, HRO, CI, HI

■jalas[®] 1988 GTX

A trekking style, robust protective boot for chainsaw work, with GORE-TEX for 100% $\,$ waterproofness and Vibram® nitrile outsole for a secure grip even in wet and slippery conditions.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 39 - 47

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam,

UPPER MATERIAL Rubber, Split leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear technology, chain saw cutting resistance, padded boot shaft, stabilizator, waterproof, double shock absorption zones



WHEN **WORKING WITH CHAINSAW**



pORON® XRD®











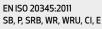








EN ISO 17249:2013 SB, P, SRB, WR, WRU, CI, E SB, P, SRB, WR, WRU, CI, E





A black classic mid-cut business boot combined with a safety shoe. For proper dress both in the office and in the factory. Toe cap and textile nail protection insert.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

SOLE MATERIAL Nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 VIP Safety

INSOLE MATERIAL Leather, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

LINING MATERIAL Leather

FEATURES Anti-static properties, ventilating insole, water repellent leather, specially designed details, shock absorbing, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



LOOK GOOD, **FEEL SAFE**



















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRA, HRO

Jalas VIP 2128

A brown classic mid-cut business boot combined with a safety shoe. For proper dress both in the office and in the factory. Toe cap and textile nail protection insert.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 – 48 SOLE MATERIAL Nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 VIP Safety

INSOLE MATERIAL Leather, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

FEATURES Anti-static properties, ventilating insole, water repellent leather, specially designed details, shock absorbing, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



LOOK GOOD, **FEEL SAFE**





ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRA, HRO

















■jalas® Green Line 6498 NATURE

First safety boot with EU-Ecolabel. Metal-free with nail protection, toe cap and the FX2 Supreme insole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Narrow/Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47 **PLATFORM** Green Line

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, Textile PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, oil-resistant outsole, metal free, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, ventilating insole, pull loops, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), good environmental choice, meets the EU flower environmental criteria, free from animal-derived materials



FIRST SAFETY **BOOT WITH EU-ECOLABEL**

























■*jalas*® E-SPORT **1625**

Safety boot, nail protection material plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile, toecap material aluminium, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material PU-coated leather; Split leather

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split leather

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{Low} \ \mathsf{weight}, \ \mathsf{oil}\text{-resistant} \ \mathsf{outsole}, \ \mathsf{anti-}$ static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, water repellent, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, HI, CI

■*jalas*°M-SPORT **3498 HIGHLIGHT**

 $Safety\ boot, nail\ protection\ material\ plasma-treated\ composite\ (PTC)\ textile,\ toecap\ material$ aluminium, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material PU-coated leather; Textile

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM M-Sport

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Classic

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, shock absorption zone in Ergothan

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)









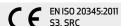












SAFETY RATING SB

- Protective toe cap
- Electrical resistance (between 0.1-1000 MegaOhms)
- · Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING SB

Jalas GRAM Á LA SARA 2900 JACK

Safety shoe, toecap material steel, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material microfiber

TOECAP MATERIAL Steel

FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 34 - 47

PLATFORM Gram

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)















COLD INSULATED SAFETY FOOTWEAR

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | COLD INSULATION/SAFETY RATING S2

Jalas Gran Premio 1870 OFF ROAD

Safety boot, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

LINING MATERIAL Technical fleece

FEATURES Wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, zipper, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1



























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S2, SRC, HRO, CI

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | COLD INSULATION/SAFETY RATING S3

■jalas®EXALTER **9998 GTX**

A waterproof safety boot ideal for a wet and medium cold season. GORE-TEX and soft and insulating lining keep feet warm and comfortable. BOA® and high grip Vibram® Nitrile rubber

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX3 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, rigid EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, neo foam, PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather, Microfiber, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES GORE-TEX Performance Comfort Footwear technology, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, quick-tie, stabilizator, waterproof, ergonomically shaped, soft, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





A GORE-TEX **BOOT FOR MEDIUM COLD** WINTERS.





ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011



























S3, SRC, WR, HRO

Jalos® DRYLOCK **3325**

A waterproof mid-cut safety shoe with highest (S3) protection levels built for protection in wet conditions. The winter-lined grain leather upper and high cut provides feet with both outstanding safety and support.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Winter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, aluminium foil, soft EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD[®]

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

LINING MATERIAL Drylock membrane, polyester, ThermoCloud - thermal insulation

FEATURES Waterproof Drylock-membrane, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, pull loops, snow lock, zipper, waterproof, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1































ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, HRO, WR, SRB

■*jalas*° DRYLOCK **3328**

A waterproof safety boot with Drylock membrane and highest (S3) protection level built for wet conditions. The grain leather upper and higher cut provides excellent fit and supports feet for day-long use.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Drylock membrane, polyester,

FEATURES Waterproof Drylock-membrane, ProNose toe reinforcement, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, waterproof, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)















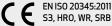












■*|Q|QS*[®]HEAVY DUTY **1368**

High quality safety boot for really severe cold, down to -40 degrees. Metal free with Arctic Grip Sole. Nail protection in plasma-treated composite, toecap in composite.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Arctic Grip

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \; \textbf{PU} \; \textbf{midsole, plastic shank, hNBR}$ rubber + Gripper lugs

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{polyester}$ based conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber, PU-coated leather PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester fur

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heat-resistant upper, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, metal free, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, polstered shaft edge, ankle protection, ankle support, pull loops, ESD, water repellent, ergonomically shaped, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





SAFETY BOOT FOR REALLY SEVERE COLD



















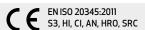












A fully lined winter safety boot with highest (S3) protection designed for very cold or slippery conditions. PU-coated leather, and faux-fur and Thinsulate" lining mean feet are protected in any

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Arctic Grip

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \mathsf{nitrile} \ \mathsf{rubber} \ \mathsf{outsole}$

INSOLE FX2 Winter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, aluminium foil, soft EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester fur, Thinsulate

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, extra shoelaces, ankle support, pull loops, snow lock, zipper, antistatic/ATEX, water repellent, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

































ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, CI, HRO

■*jalas*°HEAVY DUTY **1388**

Safety boot with Arctic grip sole for heavy winters and demanding environments. Nail penetration protection in steel, toecap and upper in Cordura® and PU coated leather.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Arctic Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Winter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, aluminium foil, soft EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Textile PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester fur, Thinsulate

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded boot shaft, polstered shaft edge, adjustable ankle strap, pull loops, snow lock, water repellent, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





BE WELL PREPARED WHEN WINTER IS COMING



























EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, CI, HRO

■*¡Q|QS*®HEAVY DUTY **1398 WINTER GTX**

A waterproof safety boot ideal for a wet and very cold winter. GORE-TEX and fur lining keeps the feet dry and warm. Two BOA® on the side and a high-grip Vibram® Arctic Grip Pro outsole.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Arctic Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Winter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, aluminium foil, soft EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather, Microfiber, Textile

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester/wool fur

FEATURES GORE-TEX Insulated Comfort Footwear technology, ProNose toe reinforcement, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, BOA® Fit System, stabilizator, pull loops, antistatic/ATEX, waterproof, double shock absorption zones





A GORE-TEX **BOOT FOR VERY COLD WINTERS.**





































ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, WR, HRO, CI

NEW Jalas GRAN PREMIO 1508 GP

This high-cut safety boot is made for the really tough conditions. It has as a lot of features both for convenience and safety.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption $% \left(x\right) =\left(x\right) +\left(x\right) +\left$ zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Technical fleece

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, easy clean upper, wide fit, heat-resistant upper, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit . System, ankle support, pull loops, ESD, antistatic/ ATEX, water repellent leather, heat insulating, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





FOR THE REALLY TOUGH CONDITIONS



DIALED IN. PRECISION FIT.



























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

S3, SRC, HRO, CI, HI

Jalas Gran Premio 1878 OFF ROAD

A premium safety boot with anti-static properties and highest (S3) level protection built for heavy work. The durable PU-coated leather upper and technical fleece lining keeps feet and safe and warm when working.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Technical fleece

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, ankle support, pull loops, zipper, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)









ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

SD 35 PR S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI















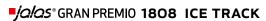












A triple-lined, zip and lace-up safety boot with highest(S3) protection designed for the extreme cold. The PU-coated leather upper protects feet and keeps them warm and comfortable all day

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Winter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, aluminium foil, soft EVA, polyester-based conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Aluminium foil, Meida® thermo insulation, polyester fur

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, pull loops, zipper, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)









ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011



























Safety boot, nail protection material steel, toecap material aluminium, PU midsole, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 39 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Technical fleece

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, zipper, water repellent, reflector, double shock absorption zones





























Jalas Green Line 6438 TEMPERA

Extra warm and light mid-cut boot for cold conditions. Metal free with lining in polyester fur and upper in PU-coated leather.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Narrow/Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 36 - 47

PLATFORM Green Line

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PUL

LINING MATERIAL Polyester fur

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, oil-resistant outsole, metal free, anti-static properties, pull loops, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





EXTRA WARM AND LIGHT MID-CUT BOOT



























SAFETY FOOTWEAR | COLD INSULATION/SAFETY RATING S3S

NEW

|*jolos*° ZENIT 2728

Premium boot for medium to cold winters with JALAS® C2 Climate Control ventilating system which has been specially designed to keep feet warm and dry.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Zenit

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, RPU

INSOLE FX2 Climate

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather, Split leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, Thinsulate[™] cold insulation, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, BOA $^{\!\circ}$ Fit System, ankle support, pull loops, snow lock, water repellent, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





BOOT WITH C² CLIMATE **CONTROL** SYSTEM

































HEAT & WELDING PROTECTION

SAFETY FOOTWEAR | HEAT & WELDING PROTECTION/SAFETY RATING S2

■*jalas*°GRAN PREMIO **1550 LOW**

Easy-to-clean loafer with heat resistant outsole up to 300 degrees. Suitable for metal work, welding and other occasions when an easy cleaned upper is needed. Spacious last.

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyester-zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

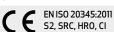
LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit. KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, polstered shaft edge, ventilating insole, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



EASY-TO-**CLEAN LOAFER** WITH KEVLAR























SAFETY FOOTWEAR | HEAT & WELDING PROTECTION/SAFETY RATING S3

It's all in the name - a tough safety shoe with highest level (S3) protection built for tough environments. The PU-coated leather upper with Kevlar® seams resists heat of up to 204° C for extended periods of time.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Balance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C shortterm heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, polstered shaft edge, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

















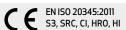












Our most comfortable and durable welding boot with the best possible protection. The BOA® Fit system enables perfect fit and for extra protection it is covered by PU-coated leather.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Composite

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Balance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C shortterm heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, BOA® Fit System, water repellent



MID-CUT **BOOT WITH HIDDEN BOA® FIT SYSTEM**







EN ISO 203492:2017



















ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011

S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI, WG S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI, WG

Jalas Gran Premio 19485 METATARSAL

A durable boot for heavy industrial work with kevlar stitching for extreme heat resistance and great comfort. Integrated impact protection of the metatarsal part of the foot.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (FU) 36 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, padded boot shaft, adjustable ankle strap, pull loops, water repellent, flame retardant, specially designed details, double shock absorption zones



METATARSAL IMPACT **PROTECTION** BOOT





























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, HRO, M, CI, HI

■jalas® Gran Premio **1668W**

Durable and comfortable mid-cut welding boot with features such as steel nail penetration insert. The Kevlar® seams resists 427° C short-term heat exposure.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber nutsale

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, Thinsulate

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, easy clean upper, Thinsulate™ heat insulation, wide fit, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, ESD, water repellent, double shock absorption zones



WELDING BOOT WITH MANY **FEATURES**





















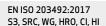












NEW Jalos GRAN PREMIO 1678W

Durable and comfortable mid-cut welding boot with features such as PTC-textile nail penetration insert. The Kevlar® seams resists 427° C short-term heat exposure.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PI ATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, Thinsulate

FEATURES ProNose to ereinforcement, easy clean upper Thinsulate heat insulation wide fit. KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heatresistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, ESD, water repellent, double shock absorption zones



WELDING **BOOT WITH** THINSULATE" LINING















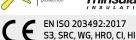












■jalas°GRAN PREMIO **1868W KING**

Comfortable high boot with highest level of protection, for hot work with features such as wide last, Kevlar thread, heat-resistant upper and outsole. Perfect for welders.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Steel

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, nitrile rubber

outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, Thinsulate

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, Thinsulate™ heat insulation, wide fit, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C shortterm heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° $\,$ C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, water repellent, double shock absorption zones



HIGH BOOT FOR HOT WORK



Thinsulate

























ASTM F2413-18 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3. SRC. CI. HRO. HI. WG FN ISO 203492:2017

Jalas Gran Premio 1898W WINTER KING

A high-cut, triple-lined winter safety boot with highest (S3) protection for very cold environments. The PU-coated leather upper with Kevlar $^\circ$ seams tolerates 204 $^\circ$ C for extended periods and resists weld spatter.

NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL Plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile

TOECAP MATERIAL Aluminium

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 50

PLATFORM Enduro

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Winter

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, aluminium foil, soft EVA, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

PRONOSE-MATERIAL PU

LINING MATERIAL Aluminium foil, Meida® thermo insulation, polyester fur

FEATURES ProNose toe reinforcement, wide fit, KEVLAR® thread in the seams which resists 427° C short-term heat exposure (max operating limit) and 204° C longer-term heat exposure (constant operating limit), heat-resistant upper, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, padded boot shaft, pull loops, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD), heat-resistant, withstands welding sparks and grinding splash



































EN ISO 203492:2017 EN ISO 20345:2011 S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI, WG S3, SRC, CI, HRO, HI, WG

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR

			DRY				DRY TO		COLD
		ENVIRONMENT			V	WET ENVIRONMENT		ENVIRONMENT	
OUTSOLE MATERIAL	Collection	Fit	OB	01			O2 down shoes:	Boots & ankle boots	02 CI
Rubber & EVA: Outsole made of highly durable nitrile rubber. Optimal impact distribution with EVA midsole.	SPOC	Regular		5382 539 SOA 539	2 5362 BOA	5372 BOA	5342		
				5322 546 SO/	2 5492 A		5352 BOA	WR: Water resistant	
Nitrile outsole: Excellent durability. Very good grip on wetand icy surfaces. Heat-resistant up to 300°C. Resistant to most chemicals.	Drylock	Regular						9552	
	Gran Premio	Wide							1872
PU outsole: Firm grip and high durability.	VIP	Narrow/ regular					2102		
							2112		
	Grand Walking	Regular		5002 504	2 5012				5032
	Gram	Regular	2902						
		Regular	2562						

SAFETY RATING 01

- · Fully enclosed heel
- Electrical resistance (between 0.1-1000 MegaOhms)
- · Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING 01

■*jalas*®SP0C **5382**

A comfortable and certified occupational shoe for people who are on their feet all day. High breathability makes the shoes cool and the BOA® Fit System on the side gives a perfect fit.

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, BOA® Fit System, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



FOR THE SERVICE SECTOR, WITH BOA®







EN ISO 20347:2012 01, SRC, FO, A, E









Jalas SPOC **5392**

A comfortable and certified occupational shoe for people who are on their feet all day. High breathability makes the shoes cool and the laces and elastic tongue attachment gives a smooth fit.

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-



FOR THE SERVICE SECTOR, WITH LACES





EN ISO 20347:2012 01, SRC, FO, A, E







OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING 01

jalas°SP0C **5362**

A light, sporty, comfortable low-cut occupational shoe featuring convenient side-mounted BOA® Fit System. A ventilated textile upper gives strong yet flexible support for feet and keeps them cool when the heat is on.

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc



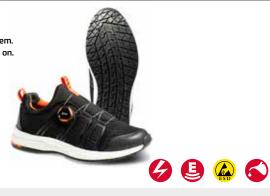


INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, BOA® Fit System, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)













ASTM F2892-18

EN ISO 20347:2012 01, A, E, FO, SRC

Jalas SPOC **5372**

A ventilated comfortable shoe in sporty design with textile upper and BOA®, easy to put on and $take\ off.\ With\ shock-absorbing\ soles.\ Tested\ and\ approved\ for\ slip\ resistance.$

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, BOA® Fit System, double shock absorption zones, conforms



OCCUPATIONAL SHOE IN **BREATHABLE TEXTILE**











ASTM F2892-18

EN ISO 20347:2012 01, A, E, FO, SRC



SD 35

EVA, rubber outsole, upper material overmolding; Textile

 $\textbf{FITTING} \, \mathsf{Regular}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Overmolding, Textile

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)













EN ISO 20347:2012 01, A, E, FO, SRC

■*jalas*®SP0C **5462**

A comfortable and certified shoe for use in healthcare work environments. High breathability makes the shoe cool and the BOA® Fit System on the side gives a perfect fit.

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, antistatic properties, BOA® Fit System, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1



FOR THE HEALTHCARE SECTOR, WITH BOA®





ASTM F2892-18

EN ISO 20347:2012 01, SRC, FO, A, E











OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING 01

Jalas SP0C **5492**

A comfortable and certified occupational shoe for use in healthcare work environments. High breathability makes the shoes cool and the laces and elastic tongue attachment gives a smooth fit.

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 – 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyester-

based conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Textile LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Breathable mesh, low weight, antistatic properties, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



FOR THE HEALTHCARE SECTOR, WITH LACES











ASTM F2892-18

EN ISO 20347:2012 01, SRC, FO, A, E

Jalos Grand Walking 5002 MENU BLACK

Occupational shoe, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

 $\textbf{FITTING} \, \mathsf{Regular}$ **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 36 - 47 PLATFORM Grand Walking

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{outsole}$

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole,

anti-static properties, adjustable heel strap, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)













EN ISO 20347:2012 01, SRC

Jalas GRAND WALKING 5042 CARE

Occupational shoe, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material microfiber

FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 36 - 47 **PLATFORM** Grand Walking

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber

LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, adjustable heel strap, adjustable ankle strap, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)













EN ISO 20347:2012

Jalas Grand Walking 5012 MENU WHITE

Occupational shoe, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material microfiber

FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 36 - 47 **PLATFORM** Grand Walking SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{polyester}\text{-}$

based conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber

 $\textbf{LINING MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Polyester}, \ \mathsf{polyamide}$

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, adjustable heel strap, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)

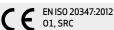
















SAFETY RATING 02

- Water-repellent upper
- Fully enclosed heel
- Electrical resistance (between 0.1–1000 MegaOhms)
- Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING 02

jalas SPOC **5342**

A comfortable, certified and good-looking occupational shoe for many different jobs, with shockabsorbing soles. Tested and approved for slip resistance.

FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 35 - 48 **PLATFORM** Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, water repellent leather, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



OCCUPATIONAL **SHOE FOR DIFFERENT JOBS**









ASTM F2892-18 SD 35

EN ISO 20347:2012 02, A, E, FO, SRC











■*jalas*°SP0C **5352**

A comfortable, certified and good-looking occupational shoe for many different jobs with shockabsorbing soles and BOA®, easy to put on and take off. Tested and approved for slip resistance.

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 – 48

PLATFORM Active

SOLE MATERIAL EVA, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro SpOc

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, BOA® Fit System, water repellent leather, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



FOR MANY INDUSTRIES, WITH BOA®



















EN ISO 20347:2012 02, A, E, FO, SRC

Jalos VIP 2102 RICHARD

Occupational shoe, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material full-grain leather

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 39 - 47

PLATFORM Comfort

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 VIP Occupational

INSOLE MATERIAL Leather, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather LINING MATERIAL Pigskin, textile

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1





EN ISO 20347:2012 02, SRA, FO









Jalas VIP 2112 RONALD

Occupational shoe, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material full-grain leather

 $\textbf{FITTING} \, \mathsf{Regular}$

SIZE RANGE (EU) 39 - 47

 $\textbf{PLATFORM} \, \mathsf{Comfort}$

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 VIP Occupational

INSOLE MATERIAL Leather, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather LINING MATERIAL Leather

FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)





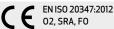












Jalas VIP 2142 VIP

Occupational shoe, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material full-grain leather

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 39 - 47

PLATFORM Comfort

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole

INSOLE FX2 VIP Occupational

INSOLE MATERIAL Leather, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather LINING MATERIAL Leather

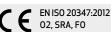
FEATURES Oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ventilating insole, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 $\,$ (ESD)





















COLD INSULATED OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING 02

■*jalas*° Drylock **9552 combat**

Occupational boot, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material full-grain leather;Textile

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Performance

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather, Textile LINING MATERIAL Drylock membrane, polyester,







FEATURES Waterproof Drylock-membrane, low weight, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, waterproof, double shock absorption zones







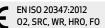












■jalas® DRYLOCK **3322**

Occupational boot, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material full-grain leather

FITTING Regular

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36 - 47

PLATFORM Grip

SOLE MATERIAL PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Supreme

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather

LINING MATERIAL Drylock membrane, polyester,

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Waterproof Drylock-membrane, heat-}$ resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, waterproof, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)











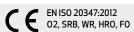












Jalas GRAN PREMIO 1872 OFF ROAD

Occupational boot, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48

PI ATFORM Enduro

 $\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{PU} \ \mathsf{midsole}, \ \mathsf{plastic} \ \mathsf{shank}, \ \mathsf{nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather LINING MATERIAL Technical fleece

FEATURES Wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oilresistant outsole, anti-static properties, bellows tongue, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole. pull loops, zipper, water repellent, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1













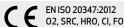












Jalos GRAN PREMIO 1822 BOOTS

Occupational boot, PU midsole, plastic shank, rubber outsole, upper material PU-coated leather

FITTING Wide

SIZE RANGE (EU) 37 - 48

PLATFORM Enduro

 ${\color{red}\textbf{SOLE MATERIAL}} \ \textbf{PU midsole, plastic shank, nitrile}$ rubber outsole

INSOLE FX2 Pro

INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, polyesterbased conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL PU-coated leather LINING MATERIAL Polyester fur

FEATURES Wide fit, heat-resistant outsole, oil-resistant outsole, metal free, anti-static properties, padded boot shaft, ventilating insole, pull loops, water repellent, reflector, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)













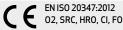












Jalas Grand Walking 5032 MOVE

Occupational boot, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material full-grain leather

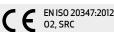
FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 36 - 47 **PLATFORM** Grand Walking SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole INSOLE MATERIAL Textile, soft EVA, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Full-grain leather LINING MATERIAL Polyester, polyamide FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, antistatic properties, zipper, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)























SAFETY RATING OB

- Electrical resistance (between 0.1-1000 MegaOhms)
- · Energy absorption in the heel area (tested at 20 Joules)

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR | SAFETY RATING OB

Jalas Gramála sara 2902 daniel

Occupational shoe, plastic shank, PU outsole, upper material microfiber

FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 34 - 47 **PLATFORM** Gram

SOLE MATERIAL Plastic shank, PU outsole INSOLE FX2 Pro





 $\textbf{INSOLE MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Textile}, \mathsf{soft} \ \mathsf{EVA}, \mathsf{double}$ shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®

UPPER MATERIAL Microfiber LINING MATERIAL Polyester

FEATURES Low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, adjustable heel strap, double shock absorption zones, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)









■jalas® 2562 COOL

Occupational sandal, PU outsole, upper material nubuck leather

FITTING Regular **SIZE RANGE (EU)** 35 - 48 **SOLE MATERIAL** PU outsole UPPER MATERIAL Nubuck leather LINING MATERIAL Neoprene, polyamide FEATURES Perforated, low weight, oil-resistant outsole, anti-static properties, ESD, conforms with IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD)



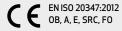












OTHER FOOTWEAR

■|a|as® 8020 SHOWER SANDAL

Stay fresh in the changing room with these soft and comfortable shower sandals in environmentally friendly EVA material.

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35 - 48 **SOLE MATERIAL** EVA outsole UPPER MATERIAL EVA FEATURES Low weight, anatomically designed



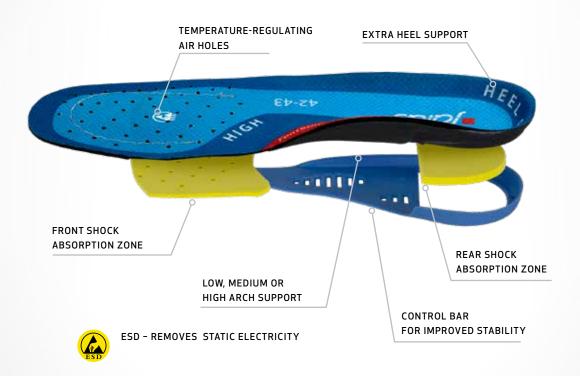
STAY FRESH IN THE **CHANGING ROOM**

INSOLES

SHAPE & ARCH SUPPORT	INSOLE		SIZE	CUSHIONING	GENERAL INFORMATION	
FootStopService years JALAS® FSS insoles	8709H High arch		34-50	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.	FootStop Service insole.	
Specific anatomic arch support Extra heel support	8710M Medium arch		34-50	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.	FootStop Service insole.	
Control bar for extra stability Neutralizer Insole	8711L Low arch		34-50	Double shock absorbtion zones with Poron® XRD™.	FootStop Service insole.	
	8304 FX3 Soft	AVAILABLE	35-48	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.	Extra soft and comfort.	
	8303 FX3 Supreme	jalas	34-47	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.	Excellent shock absorbtion.	
Anatomic shape Improved support for the arch and heel	8218 FX2 VIP Safety		35-47	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.	Genuine leather upper.	
	8202 FX2 Supreme		35-50	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.	Merino wool layer for moisture absorption and comfort.	
	8245 FX2 ThermAL	AVAILABLE	34-50	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™. Comfort Merino wool. Aluminum foil that insulates from temperature variations – cold and hot rises from the ground.	Excellent protection against cold and warm.	
Neutral shape	8104 FX2 Slim	AVAILABLE	35-48	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.	Optimal fit for narrow lasts shoe models.	
	8102 FX2 Pro		35-50	Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD™.		

FSS insoles absorb shocks and reduce stress on your feet

- Shock absorption cushions under the heels transfer the energy from impact efficiently outwards, while the heel cups mould to the shape of your heels.
- Shock-absorbing Poron® XRD® material is used under the heels and the front part of
 the insoles. It absorbs impacts to the heels and balls of your feet, providing you with
 comfortable and ergonomic support.
- Slightly higher arch. JALAS® Neutralizer insoles for high arches were redesigned
 according to the results of approximately 450,000 FootStopService scans. The new
 higher insoles are manufactured from softer materials that provide better cushioning.
 The insoles have a shock-absorbing zone under the balls of the feet that reduces the
 strain common with high arches by following the anatomical shape of the transverse arch.



LOW, MEDIUM OR HIGH FOOT ARCH?

JALAS® Neutralizer insoles are approved for use in JALAS® safety shoes and are ESD certified, just as our original insoles. The unique material provides dynamic support – so that the shock absorption of the foot is enhanced and the arch gets extra support. It makes your feet feel better and stay fit and fresh all day.

- Anatomically designed insoles for a low, medium or high arch.
- Double shock absorption zones with Poron® XRD®.
- Marked heel cups and perforated front.
- Approved for use in all JALAS® safety shoes.
- Compliant to IEC 61340-5-1 (ESD).

Read more about JALAS® FSS scanner on page 174



Jalas Neutralizer 8709H High Arch

Insole for high arches that makes your Jalas shoes even more comfortable and safe. Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® reduces the risk of injury and increase comfort.

MATERIAL Control bar in TPU, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, polyester based electro conductive thread, soft E.V.A, textile

COLOUR Black, Blue

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34-35,36-37,38-39,40-41,42-43,44-45,46-47,48-50

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, anatomically designed, ergonomically shaped, heel/arch support, perforated front section, cuttable, high arch, double shock absorption zones, approved for use in all JALAS® protective shoes

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, breathable, excellent shock absorption



MAKES YOUR JALAS® **EVEN MORE** COMFORTABLE











Jalas Neutralizer 8710M Medium Arch

Insole for medium-high arches that makes your Jalas shoes even more comfortable and safe. Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® reduces the risk of injury and increase comfort.

MATERIAL Control bar in TPU, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, polyester based electro conductive thread, soft E.V.A, textile COLOUR Black, Green

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34-35,36-37,38-39,40-41,42-43,44-45,46-47,48-50

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, anatomically designed, heel/ arch support, perforated front section, cuttable, medium height arch, double shock absorption zones, approved for use in all JALAS® protective

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, breathable, excellent shock absorption



MAKES YOUR MEDIUM-HIGH **ARCHES HAPPY**











■*j***⊘***l***⊘***S*[®]NEUTRALIZER **8711L LOW ARCH**

Insole for low arches that makes your Jalas shoes even more comfortable and safe. Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD® reduces the risk of injury and increase comfort.

MATERIAL Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, polyester based electro conductive thread, soft E.V.A, textile

COLOUR Black, Orange

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34-35,36-37,38-39,40-41,42-43,44-45,46-47,48-50

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, anatomically designed, heel/arch support, perforated front section, cuttable, low arch, double shock absorption zones, approved for use in all JALAS® protective shoes

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, breathable, excellent shock absorption



PERFECT FOR YOUR LOW **ARCHES**











NEW Jalas 8304 FX3 SOFT

Comfortable soft insole with multiple layers working together. Absorbs moisture from your feet. Air holes and air channels improve breathability.

MATERIAL Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, polyester based electro conductive thread, PU, rigid E.V.A, soft E.V.A, textile

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48





UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, anatomically designed, perforated front section, double shock absorption zones, approved for use in all JALAS® protective shoes

PROPERTIES Extra comfortable, excellent shock



SOFT MULTIPLE LAYER INSOLE







■jalas[®] 8303 FX3 SUPREME

Insole, textile, soft E.V.A, rigid E.V.A, polyester based electro conductive thread, neo foam, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, black, grey

MATERIAL Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, neo foam, polyester based electro conductive thread, rigid E.V.A, soft E.V.A, textile

COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU)

34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47



UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \mathsf{ESD}, an atomically \ \mathsf{designed}, perforated$ front section, double shock absorption zones. approved for use in all JALAS® protective shoes

PROPERTIES Extra comfortable, breathable, excellent shock absorption









Jalas VIP 8218 FX2 VIP SAFETY

Insole, soft E.V.A, polyester based electro conductive thread, leather, double shock absorption $zones\ in\ PORON^{\circ}\ XRD^{\circ}, beige, black, breathable, heel/arch support, perforated\ front\ section,$ anatomically designed, soft

MATERIAL Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, leather, polyester based electro conductive thread, soft E.V.A

COLOUR Beige, Black

SIZE RANGE (EU)

35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 1 ACCESSORIESPAIRSPERHANGTAG 1



UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs **DISPLAY** Box

PIECES PER PACKAGE 1

FEATURES ESD, anatomically designed, ergonomically shaped, soft, heel/arch support, perforated front section, shock absorbing, double shock absorption zones, leather

PROPERTIES Highest level of protection, perfect fit, extra comfortable, breathable, excellent shock absorption









■|a|as[®] 8202 FX2 SUPREME

Insole, textile, soft E.V.A, polyester based electro conductive thread, Merino wool, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, black, grey

MATERIAL Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, Merino wool, polyester based electro conductive thread, soft E.V.A, textile

COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU)

35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, ergonomically shaped, soft, perforated front section, double shock absorption zones, moisture-wicking, approved for use in all JALAS® protective shoes

PROPERTIES Extra comfortable, breathable, excellent shock absorption











NEW Jalas 8245 FX2 THERMAL

Warm insoles that transfer moisture away from your feet. Features like multiple layers that work together, antibacterial Merino wool and PORON® XRD® for impact protection.

MATERIAL Aluminium foil, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, Merino wool, polyester based electro conductive thread, soft E.V.A, textile, wool

COLOUR Black, Red

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \ \textbf{Ergonomically shaped, soft, heat}$ insulating, double shock absorption zones, antibacterial fibre - counteracts odours, moisturewicking, approved for use in all JALAS® protective

PROPERTIES Comfortable, extremely warm, excellent shock absorption



WARM INSOLES WITH MANY FEATURES











NEW Jalos 8104 FX2 PRO SLIM

Textile insoles with double shock absorption zones in PORON XRD. Air holes and channels for good breathability and comfort. Heel support with round heel shape.

MATERIAL Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, soft E.V.A, textile

COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU)

35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, perforated front section, double shock absorption zones, approved for use in all JALAS® protective shoes



INSOLES WITH EXTREME SHOCK **ABSORPTION**









■ialas[®] 8102 FX2 PRO INSOLE

Insole, textile, soft E.V.A, polyester based electro conductive thread, double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, black

MATERIAL Double shock absorption zones in PORON® XRD®, polyester based electro conductive thread, soft E.V.A, textile

COLOUR Black

SIZE RANGE (EU)

34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs

FEATURES ESD, ergonomically shaped, perforated front section, double shock absorption zones, approved for use in all JALAS® protective shoes

PROPERTIES Extra comfortable, breathable, excellent shock absorption



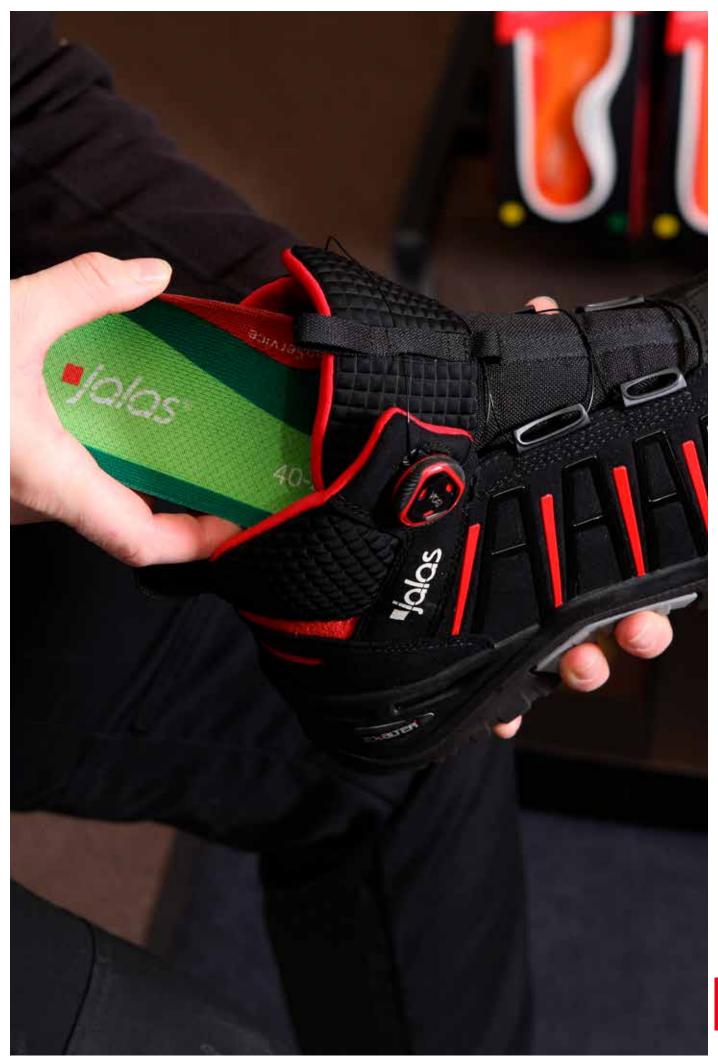












SOCKS

	VERY BREATHABLE	BREATHABLE	WARM	EXTREMELY WARM
Tencel** Modal Eco friendly, biodegradable fibre that transports moisture away, keeping your feet dry. Very soft and comfortable. Tencel* Feeds so right	8215 Light ankle sock sock sock 8208 Light weight sock	8210 Medium weight sock	8212 Heavy weight sock, full terry	
Cotton Natural, comfortable material that absorbs moisture.		4451 4400		
Wool Nature's superfibre that transports moisture and protects your feet against both heat and cold.	8220		8221 Half Terry	8222 Full Terry 8223 Long, full Terry
	Bamboo Viscose A very comfortable and soft material based on the bamboo plant. The material absorbs 40% more moisture than cotton making it excellent for use in socks.		8209	4700
Special functionality	BAMBO 分比 8203		Coolmax® Polyester fibres that are designed the heat. This cooling technology crewith the ability to quickly transport keeping the feet dry.	eates socks
Tencel** Modal ESD With this material the socks be conductive and protects agains When equipping an employee v PPE against ESD, don't forget to socks.	st ESD.	Af ret wh is j	nme retardant Viscose ibre in which a flame tardant is encapsulated, ich means the protection permanent and cannot worn away and does not iappear in the wash.	

Thin, cool, low, ankle sock with knitted mesh in Tencel" Modal for high breathability and better ventilation. Keeps your feet cool and dry. Elastic arch for superior fit.

MATERIAL Lycra®, nylon, Tencel® Modal **COLOUR** Black

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-

QUANTITY PER PACK 2 Pairs PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 2 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 30 Packs

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

FEATURES Washable in 40° C, thin

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, very

breathable



SAY GOODBYE TO MOIST FEET





■jalas[®] 8216

Thin, cool, low, ankle sock with knitted mesh in Tencel® Modal for high breathability and better ventilation. Keeps your feet cool and dry. Elastic arch for superior fit.

MATERIAL Lycra®, nylon, Tencel™ Modal

COLOUR White

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-

QUANTITY PER PACK 2 Pairs ACCESSORIESPAIRSPERHANGTAG 2 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 30 Packs

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

FEATURES Washable in 40° C, thin

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, very breathable



SAY GOODBYE TO MOIST FEET





■jalas[®] 8208

Sustainable and comfortable socks made of TENCEL™ Modal fibers extracted from naturally grown beech wood. Keeps your feet cool and dry. Reinforced for extra durability.

 $\textbf{MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Lycra}^{\texttt{o}}, \ \mathsf{polyamide}, \ \mathsf{Tencel}^{\texttt{c}} \ \mathsf{Modal}$ **COLOUR** Black

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

FEATURES Soft, washable in 40° C, moisturewicking, thin

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, very breathable



SUSTAINABLE SOCKS FROM THE WOODS





■jalas[®] 8210

Socks in Tencel™ Modal, a highly breathable material that keeps your feet cool and dry. Half terry for cushioning and comfort, and elastic arch for superior fit.

MATERIAL Lycra®, polyamide, Tencel™ Modal COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

FEATURES Soft, washable in 40° C, half terry cloth, moisture-wicking

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable,



TENCEL" **MODAL IN HALF TERRY**







Socks in Tencel[™] Modal, a highly breathable material that keeps your feet comfortable and dry. Full terry for cushioning and warmth, and elastic arch for superior fit.

MATERIAL Lycra®, polyamide, Tencel® Modal

COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

 $\textbf{FEATURES} \, \mathsf{Soft}, \, \mathsf{elastic}, \, \mathsf{washable} \, \mathsf{in} \, 40^{\circ} \, \mathsf{C}, \, \mathsf{full}$

terry cloth

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, warm



TENCEL ™ **MODAL IN FULL TERRY**





■jalas[®] 4451

Soft full terry cotton socks that provide cushioning for comfort in many different occasions. White with blue decoration.

MATERIAL Cotton, elastane, nylon

COLOUR Blue, White

SIZE RANGE (EU) 37-39,40-45 PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$

FEATURES Washable in 40° C, full terry cloth

PROPERTIES Good fit, comfortable



BASIC TERRY SOCKS WITH GOOD FIT





Jalas 4400

Soft full terry cotton socks that provide cushioning for comfort in many different occasions. Blue with white decoration.

MATERIAL Cotton, elastane, nylon

COLOUR Blue

SIZE RANGE (EU) 37-39,40-45 PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60 UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

FEATURES Soft, washable in 40° C, full terry cloth PROPERTIES Good fit, comfortable, breathable



BASIC TERRY SOCKS WITH GOOD FIT





■jalas[®] 8220

Soft sock with seamless toe for reduced risk of pressure injuries. Made of knitted mesh merino wool that transports moisture and protects your feet against heat and cold.

MATERIAL Merino wool, polyamide, polyester,

spandex

COLOUR Black

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47 PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

FEATURES Soft, washable in 40° C, moisture-

wicking, thin

PROPERTIES Good fit, comfortable, very

breathable, light



TAKES PRESSURE AWAY FROM YOUR TOES







Sock with merino wool that transports moisture and protects your feet against heat and cold, combined with elastic knitting at ankle and arc for reduced risk of chafing.

MATERIAL Merino wool, polyamide, polyester,

COLOUR Black, Red

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

FEATURES Anatomically designed, soft, washable in 40° C, half terry cloth, moisture-wicking

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, warm, breathable



NO MORE CHAFING, NO MORE SWEAT





■jalas[®] 8209

Warm and soft sock in wool and acrylic. Anatomical design with left and right foot provides great comfort and a perfect fit. Full terry for cushioning and insulation.

 $\textbf{MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Acrylic}, \ \mathsf{elastane}, \ \mathsf{nylon}, \ \mathsf{spandex}, \ \mathsf{wool}$ COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$

FEATURES Soft, washable in 40° C, full terry cloth, moisture-wicking

PROPERTIES Good fit, comfortable, warm, breathable



ANATOMICAL WITH LEFT AND RIGHT



■jalas[®] 8222

Sock with merino wool that transports moisture and protects against cold. Elastic knitting at ankle and arc for reduced risk of chafing. Full terry for cushioning.

MATERIAL Merino wool, polyamide, polyester,

COLOUR Black, Red

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$

FEATURES Anatomically designed, soft, washable in 40° C, full terry cloth, moisture-wicking

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extremely warm,

breathable



NO CHAFING, NO SWEAT, **FULL TERRY**





■jalas[®] 8223

Extra-long socks, perfect for boots. Soft merino wool that transports moisture and protects your feet against cold. Full terry for cushioning and insulation.

MATERIAL Merino wool, polyamide, polyester, spandex

COLOUR Black, Red

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hangtag with euro slot

FEATURES Anatomically designed, soft, washable in 40° C, full terry cloth, moisture-wicking

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extremely warm,



THE BEST COMPANION FOR YOUR BOOTS







■jalas® 4700

Socks in high quality Norwegian wool – keeps your feet warm in all conditions. Full terry for cushioning and insulation. The socks retain their shape.

 $\textbf{MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Elastane}, \, \mathsf{nylon}, \, \mathsf{wool}$

COLOUR Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU) 35-37,38-40,41-43,44-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/120

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

FEATURES Washable in 40° C

PROPERTIES Extremely warm



THANK YOU NORWAY FOR THE WARMTH



■jalas[®] 8203

Extra soft and comfortable sock in bamboo viscose, a material with very good breathbility. Anatomical design with left and right foot provides a perfect fit.

MATERIAL Bamboo, nylon, polyester, spandex

COLOUR Black

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

DISPLAY Hook with hangtag

FEATURES Soft, elastic, washable in 40° C,

moisture-wicking, thin

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, very

breathable



EXTRA SOFT WITH BAMBOO VISCOSE





■jalas® 8201

Socks for those who need ESD protection in the workplace. Complements ESD shoes and gloves. Made of highly breathable Tencel Modal that keeps your feet cool and dry.

MATERIAL Carbon thread, Lycra®, nylon, polyester,

Tencel[™] Modal

COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hook} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{hangtag}$

 $\label{eq:FEATURES} \textbf{ESD, soft, washable in } 40^{\circ}\,\text{C, moisture-wicking, thin}$

PROPERTIES Perfect fit, extra comfortable, very breathable, light



TO COMPLETE YOUR ESD PROTECTION KIT





Comfortable socks with Coolmax®, a material with unique fibers that transports moisture away keeping your feet dry. Elastic knitting at ankle and arc for perfect fit.

MATERIAL Coolmax®, cotton, elastane, polyester

COLOUR Black, Grey

SIZE RANGE (EU) 36-38,39-41,42-43,44-45,46-47

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs

 $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$

FEATURES Soft, washable in 40° C, half terry cloth,

moisture-wicking

 $\textbf{PROPERTIES} \ \mathsf{Very} \ \mathsf{durable}, \ \mathsf{perfect} \ \mathsf{fit}, \ \mathsf{extra}$

comfortable, breathable



COOLMAX® **KEEPS YOUR FEET DRY**





■jalas[®] 8214

Flame resistant sock, for all heat environments. Reinforced with aramid for durability and heat protection. Half terry for cushioning and comfort.

 $\textbf{MATERIAL} \ \mathsf{Aramid}, \ \mathsf{elastane}, \ \mathsf{FR} \ \mathsf{viscose},$

polyester **COLOUR** Black

SIZE RANGE (EU) 34-35,36-38,39-41,42-43,44-

45,46-47,48-49

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 6/60

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 6 60 Pairs $\textbf{DISPLAY} \ \mathsf{Hangtag} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{euro} \ \mathsf{slot}$

FEATURES Flame retardant, soft, washable in 40° C, half terry cloth, moisture-wicking, thin, with stands welding sparks and grinding splash $\,$

PROPERTIES Durable, extra comfortable,

breathable



DO NOT BURN YOUR FEET



ACCESSORIES

■jalas[®] 8015

Shoe brush

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 240 Pieces

FEATURES Shoe brush



■jalas[®] 8014

Shoe horn, TPE, black

MATERIAL TPE COLOUR Black LENGTH 60 cm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 12 240 Pieces



SHOELACES

■jalas® 6000

Shoelace, polyester, brown

MATERIAL Polyester
COLOUR Brown
SIZE RANGE (EU) 100,150
LENGTH 100 cm, 150 cm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 50 Pairs



Shoelace, Nomex®, black

MATERIAL Nomex®
COLOUR Black

SIZE RANGE (EU) 100 cm, 150 cm LENGTH 100cm 150cm

UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 300 Pairs





■jalas[®] 6003

Shoe lace, leather, brown

MATERIAL Leather
COLOUR Brown
SIZE RANGE (EU) 75 cm,125 cm
LENGTH 75 cm,125 cm
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON Pairs



■jalas[®] 8003

Shoelace, polyester, black

MATERIAL Polyester
COLOUR Black
SIZE RANGE (EU) 90,100,120,160 Pairs
LENGTH 90 cm, 100 cm, 120 cm, 160 cm
PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 10 pairs

PAIRS PER PACKAGE/CARTON 10 pairs UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 10 Pairs



ANTI-SLIP PROTECTION

■jalas® 8027 ANTI SLIP HEEL GRIP

Anti-slip protection, TPU, black, five studs

MATERIAL TPU
COLOUR Black
SIZE RANGE (EU) S, M, L
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 24 Pairs
FEATURES Easy to put on and take off, suitable for all shoes and boots
PROPERTIES Perfect fit





((

■jalas[®] 8018 SLIP-PROTECTOR

Anti-slip protection, TPE, black, six studs

MATERIAL TPE
COLOUR Black
SIZE RANGE (EU) L=40-42,M=36-39,XL=43-48+
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 40 Pairs
FEATURES Six studs, easy to put on and take off, suitable for all shoes and boots
PROPERTIES Excellent grip





((

■jalas[®] 8023 SLIP PROTECTION

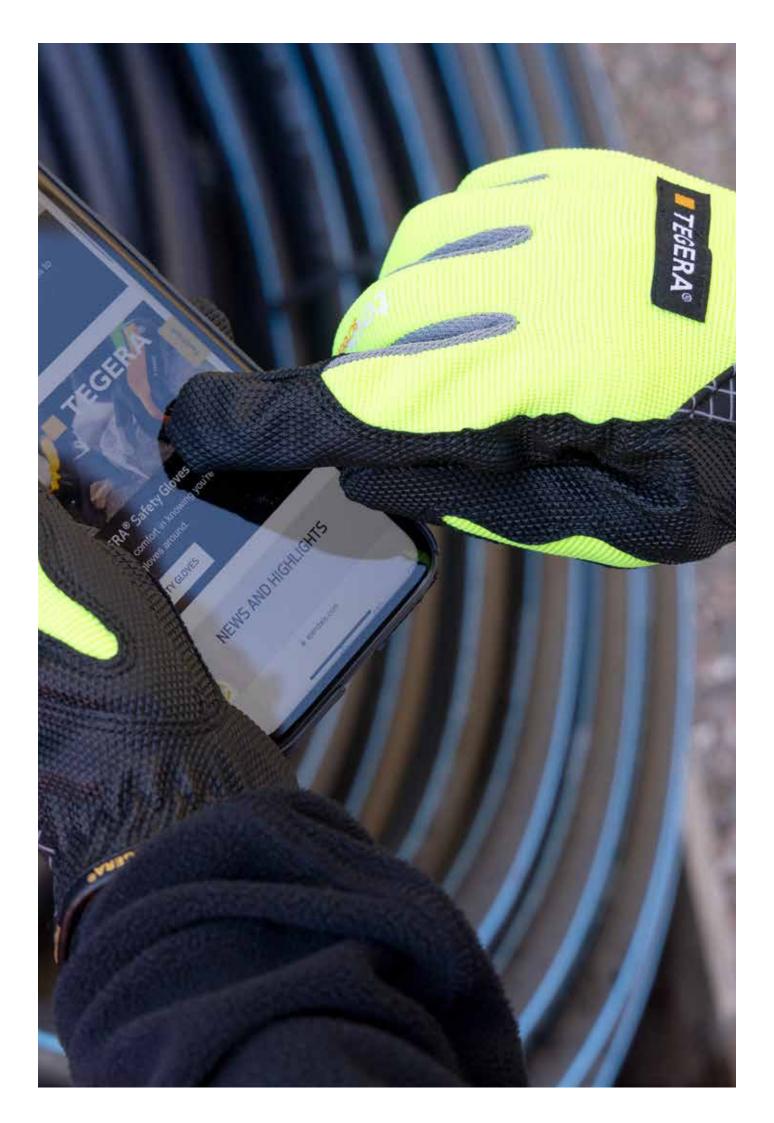
Anti-slip protection, TPE, black

MATERIAL TPE
COLOUR Black
SIZE RANGE (EU) M, L, XL
UNITS PER BUNDLE/CARTON 36 Pairs
FEATURES Ten studs, easy to put on and take off, suitable for all shoes and boots
PROPERTIES Excellent grip











ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

GLOVES

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
TEGERA 8		TEGERA 450		TEGERA 919		TEGERA 8832R	112
TEGERA 10		TEGERA 455		TEGERA 921		TEGERA 8833R	
TEGERA 12	64		124	TEGERA 922		TEGERA 8834R	
TEGERA 13 TEGERA 14	65	TEGERA 465 TEGERA 47A		TEGERA 925 TEGERA 929		TEGERA 8835R TEGERA 8106T	
	162	TEGERA 484		TEGERA 931		TEGERA 8155T	
TEGERA 17		TEGERA 494		TEGERA 983		TEGERA 8255T	
TEGERA 19		TEGERA 511		TEGERA 987	125	TEGERA 8305T	139
TEGERA 25		TEGERA 512		TEGERA 990		TEGERA 8355T	
TEGERA 30		TEGERA 513		TEGERA 991		TEGERA 8555T	
TEGERA 32		TEGERA 514		TEGERA 992		TEGERA Defend 2011	
TEGERA 33		TEGERA 515 TEGERA 516	33	TEGERA 2207		TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	′/U143
TEGERA 48			109	TEGERA 2301 TEGERA 2311	165	TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77 TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	
TEGERA 51			109		70	TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	
TEGERA 52		TEGERA 519		TEGERA 4635		TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	780125
TEGERA 55	75		61	TEGERA 4640		TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	792104
TEGERA 56		TEGERA 525		TEGERA 5114	33	TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	794118
TEGERA 57	78	TEGERA 535		TEGERA 6614		TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	⁷ 95116
	100	TEGERA 555		TEGERA 6615		TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	′97117
TEGERA 72		TEGERA 577		TEGERA 7750		TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	′98II5
TEGERA 73		TEGERA 585 TEGERA 595		TEGERA 7350 TEGERA 7351	162	TEGERA Dynamic Strength 77	
TEGERA 75			71	TEGERA 7361		TEGERA Infinity 8800 TEGERA Infinity 8801	42
TEGERA 89		TEGERA 617		TEGERA 7363		TEGERA Infinity 8802	50
TEGERA 104			71	TEGERA 7390		TEGERA Infinity 8803	
	76	TEGERA 629			39	TEGERA Infinity 8804	
TEGERA 106	76	TEGERA 630	72	TEGERA 8125	38	TEGERA Infinity 8805	
TEGERA 113	65	TEGERA 640		TEGERA 8127		TEGERA Infinity 8806	
TEGERA 114			123		38	TEGERA Infinity 8807	
TEGERA 115	34	TEGERA 671		TEGERA 8145		TEGERA Infinity 8808	
TEGERA 116		TEGERA 680		TEGERA 8150		TEGERA Infinity 8810	106
TEGERA 117 TEGERA 119		TEGERA 690 TEGERA 722	75	TEGERA 8151 TEGERA 8160		TEGERA Infinity 8811 TEGERA Infinity 8812	
TEGERA 124	36		47	TEGERA 8162		TEGERA Infinity 8814	
TEGERA 134		TEGERA 737		TEGERA 8163		TEGERA Infinity 8815R	
TEGERA 135		TEGERA 777		TEGERA 8820		TEGERA Infinity 8800R	
TEGERA 139	122	TEGERA 778			46	TEGERA Infinity 8801R	
TEGERA 145		TEGERA 779	44	TEGERA 8833		TEGERA Infinity 8803R	51
TEGERA 164		TEGERA 790		TEGERA 8834			51
TEGERA 166		TEGERA 795			106	TEGERA Infinity 8805R	
TEGERA 169	122	TEGERA 800		TEGERA 8840	99	TEGERA Infinity 8807R	
TEGERA 186		TEGERA 801		TEGERA 8844		TEGERA Infinity 8810R	
TEGERA 189 TEGERA 191		TEGERA 802 TEGERA 803		TEGERA 8845TEGERA 10430	96	TEGERA Infinity 8815 TEGERA Infinity 8807W	
TEGERA 198		TEGERA 804			99	TEGERA PRO 9100	
TEGERA 203	79	TEGERA 805			163	TEGERA PRO 9101	
TEGERA 206	79	TEGERA 806			163		58
TEGERA 215	91	TEGERA 810	133	TEGERA 12935	163	TEGERA PRO 9105	
TEGERA 217		TEGERA 811		TEGERA 12945			59
TEGERA 235		TEGERA 815	84	TEGERA 18601	158	TEGERA PRO 9112	
TEGERA 241		TEGERA 833		TEGERA 43001		TEGERA PRO 9113	
TEGERA 255		TEGERA 836		TEGERA 71000		TEGERA PRO 9120	
TEGERA 256TEGERA 290		TEGERA 837 TEGERA 842		TEGERA 77701 TEGERA 81000	4U 165	TEGERA PRO 9121 TEGERA PRO 9122	100
TEGERA 292		TEGERA 846		TEGERA 84301	154	TEGERA PRO 9123	57
TEGERA 293		TEGERA 849		TEGERA 84303		TEGERA PRO 9124	
TEGERA 294		TEGERA 850	42	TEGERA 85801		TEGERA PRO 9125	
TEGERA 295	116	TEGERA 855		TEGERA 88700		TEGERA PRO 9126	
TEGERA 296		TEGERA 858		TEGERA 88800		TEGERA PRO 9127	
TEGERA 297	116	TEGERA 860	42	TEGERA 118A		TEGERA PRO 9128	
TEGERA 298		TEGERA 866		TEGERA 126A		TEGERA PRO 9140	
TEGERA 299		TEGERA 867		TEGERA 130A	I26	TEGERA PRO 9180	
TEGERA 311TEGERA 312	48	TEGERA 868 TEGERA 873	43	TEGERA 132ATEGERA 184A	128	TEGERA PRO 9181 TEGERA PRO 9182	144
TEGERA 318		TEGERA 874		TEGERA 310A		TEGERA PRO 9183	
TEGERA 319	72 72	TEGERA 875		TEGERA 682A		TEGERA PRO 9185	
TEGERA 320	61	TEGERA 877		TEGERA 683A		TEGERA PRO 9190	147
TEGERA 321		TEGERA 878	132	TEGERA 723A		TEGERA PRO 9195	
TEGERA 322	104	TEGERA 879	132	TEGERA 747A		TEGERA PRO 9196	
TEGERA 325	33	TEGERA 880	50	TEGERA 819A		TEGERA PRO 9200	
TEGERA 335	105	TEGERA 882		TEGERA 825A		TEGERA PRO 9205	
TEGERA 340		TEGERA 886		TEGERA 883A		TEGERA PRO 9220	
TEGERA 360		TEGERA 887		TEGERA 884A		TEGERA PRO 9232	
TEGERA 364TEGERA 377	/b	TEGERA 888 TEGERA 890		TEGERA 8180A TEGERA 8190A		TEGERA PRO 9295 TEGERA T6030	
TEGERA 410		TEGERA 901		TEGERA 8190A		IEGERA I DUSU	105
TEGERA 411		TEGERA 901		TEGERA 951 Chain Saw			
TEGERA 414		TEGERA 906		TEGERA 10PG			
TEGERA 417	104	TEGERA 907		TEGERA 860R			
TEGERA 430	84	TEGERA 909	87	TEGERA 4640R	108		
TEGERA 431	90	TEGERA 910	99	TEGERA 8820R	46		
	85	TEGERA 911	68	TEGERA 8821R	46		

TEGERA 8821R

TEGERA 8831R

TEGERA 8830R

.....46

.....68

TEGERA 911

.....91 TEGERA 915

TEGERA 913100

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

SHOES

INSOLES/SOCKS/ACCESSORIES

Product	Page
JALAS 2028	224
JALAS 1228W	248
JALAS 1988 GTX	
JALAS 2562 Cool	259
JALAS 3438 ARUSU	233
JALAS 3448 Light JALAS 8020 Shower Sandal	259
JALAS Clean 1420	223
JALAS Drylock 3308 JALAS Drylock 3318	228 235
JALAS Drvlock 3322	257
JALAS Drylock 3325	242
JALAS Drylock 3328 JALAS Drylock 9552 Combat	
JALAS Drylock 9552 Combat	
IAL AS F-Sport 1615	232
JALAS E-Sport 1625	239
JALAS E-Sport 1635 JALAS E-Sport 1645	211 210
JALAS E-Sport 1655	219
JALAS E-Sport 2068	224
JALAS Exalter 9915	
JALAS Exalter 9925 JALAS Exalter 9945	215 215
JALAS Exalter 9955	
JALAS Exalter 9965	
JALAS Exalter 9968 GTX	
JALAS Exalter 9975 JALAS Exalter 9985	
JALAS Exalter 9988 GTX	
JALAS Exalter 9998 GTX	
JALAS Flow 9605 JALAS Flow 9615	216
JALAS Gram Á La Sara 2900 Jack	240
JALAS Gram Á La Sara 2902 Daniel.	259
JALAS Gran Premio 2808 Ice Track 2	
JALAS Gran Premio 1508 GP JALAS Gran Premio 1510 Antislip	244 210
JALAS Gran Premio 1518 Antislip +	216
JALAS Gran Premio 1538 Terra	229
JALAS Gran Premio 1550 Low	247
JALAS Gran Premio 1558 GP JALAS Gran Premio 1568 Pitstop	
JALAS Gran Premio 1598 GP	237
JALAS Gran Premio 1668W	248
JALAS Gran Premio 1678W JALAS Gran Premio 1808 Ice Track	
JALAS Gran Premio 1822 Boots	
JALAS Gran Premio 1828 Jupiter	236
JALAS Gran Premio 1858 Polar JALAS Gran Premio 1868W King	245
JALAS Gran Premio 1870 Off Road	249
JALAS Gran Premio 1872 Off Road	258
JALAS Gran Premio 1878 Off Road	
JALAS Gran Premio 1898W Winter King JALAS Gran Premio 1938 GP Meta	
JALAS Gran Premio 1948s Metatars	
JALAS Grand Walking 5002 Menu Blac	
JALAS Grand Walking 5012 Menu White JALAS Grand Walking 5032 Move	2254 250
JALAS Grand Walking 5042 Care	254
JALAS Green Line 6418 Bio	218
JALAS Green Line 6428 Prima	
JALAS Green Line 6438 Tempera JALAS Green Line 6458 Prima White	245
JALAS Green Line 6468 Eko	
JALAS Green Line 6498 Nature	238
JALAS Grip 1335 Black JALAS Grip 3100 Monza Grip	
JALAS Grip 3108 Monza Grip	216
JALAS Grip 3110 Light Grip	221
JALAS Grip 3118 Light Grip	230
JALAS Grip 3150 Trek Grip JALAS Grip 3780 Foods	222
JALAS Grip 3920a Challenger	210
JALAS Heavy Duty 1258	247
JALAS Heavy Duty 1268 JALAS Heavy Duty 1278	229
JALAS Heavy Duty 1338	228
JALAS Heavy Duty 1348	229
JALAS Heavy Duty 1358	236
JALAS Heavy Duty 1368 JALAS Heavy Duty 1378	
JALAS Heavy Duty 1388	243
JALAS Heavy Duty 1398 Winter GTX	243

Product	Page
JALAS M-Sport 3400a Monza Sport	211
JALAS M-Sport 3408a Monza Sport	210
JALAS M-Sport 3460A Light Sport	222
JALAS M-Sport 3460A Light Sport	222
JALAS M-Sport 3468A Light Sport	233
JALAS M-Sport 3498 Highlight	239
JALAS Respiro 3510R	
JALAS Respiro 3700R	214
JALAS Respiro 3800R	209
JALAS Respiro 3820R	209
JALAS Spoc 5322	252
JALAS Spoc 5342	255
JALAS Spoc 5352	255
JALAS Spoc 5362	252
JALAS Spoc 5372	
JALAS Spoc 5382	
JALAS Spoc 5392	
JALAS Spoc 5462	
JALAS Spoc 5492	
JALAS Street 3065	
JALAS Street 3075	234
JALAS Tempus 5608	217
JALAS Tempus 5618	217
JALAS Tempus 5628	217
JALAS Tempus 5668	218
JALAS Tio 2058	212
JALAS VIP 2102 Richard	256
JALAS VIP 2108	
JALAS VIP 2112 Ronald	
JALAS VIP 2118	
JALAS VIP 2128	
JALAS VIP 2142 VIP	
JALAS White 3500	
JALAS Zenit 1708	
JALAS Zenit 1718	
JALAS Zenit 1738	
JALAS Zenit 2728	
JALAS Zenit 3008	
JALAS Zenit 3018	225
JALAS Zenit 3020	208
JALAS Zenit 3030	221
JALAS Zenit Evo 7100	208
JALAS Zenit Evo 7108	
JALAS Zenit Evo 7118	
JALAS Zenit Evo 7128	
JALAS Zenit Evo 7138	
JALAS Zenit Evo 7148	
JALAS Zenit Evo 7158	
JALAS Zenit Evo 7138	
JALAS Zeritt Evo 7108	
JALAS ZEIIII EVU / I/O	∠54

Product	Page
JALAS 4400	268
JALAS 4451	268
JALAS 4700	
JALAS 6000	272
JALAS 6003	
JALAS 6006	272
JALAS 8003	272
JALAS 8014	272
JALAS 8015	272
JALAS 8018 Slip-Protector	
JALAS 8023 Slip Protection	
JALAS 8027 Anti Slip Heel Grip	
JALAS 8102 Fx2 PRO Insole	
JALAS 8104 Fx2 PRO Slim	264
JALAS 8201	
JALAS 8202 Fx2 Supreme	263
JALAS 8203	
JALAS 8205	
JALAS 8208	
JALAS 8209	
JALAS 8210	
JALAS 8212	
JALAS 8214	
JALAS 8215	
JALAS 8216	
JALAS 8220	
JALAS 8221	
JALAS 8222	
JALAS 8223	
JALAS 8245 Fx2Thermal	
JALAS 8303 Fx3 Supreme	263
JALAS 8304 Fx3 Soft	263
JALAS Neutralizer 8709H High Arch	
JALAS Neutralizer 8710M Medium Arc	
JALAS Neutralizer 8711L Low Arch	
JALAS VIP 8218 FX2 VIP Safety	263

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, PROTECTIVE GLOVES



EN 388:2016 + A1:2018 Protective gloves against mechanical risks.



ENIS0374-1:2016+ A1:2018 Protective gloves against chemicals and microorganisms – Part 1: Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks.



ENIS0374-5:2016 Protective gloves against chemicals and microorganisms - Part 5: Terminology and performance requirements for microorganism risks.



EN 407:2004 Protective gloves against thermal risks (heat and/or fire)



EN 407:2020 Protective gloves against thermal risks (heat and/or fire)



EN 407:2020 Protective gloves against thermal risks (heat and/or fire). Without limited flame spread.



EN 511:2006 Protective gloves against cold.



ENISO11393-4:2019 Hand-held chainsaw PROtective gloves.



EN 16350:2014 Protective gloves -Electrostatic PROperties.



Suitable for contact with foodstuffs.



Suitable for contact with foodstuffs, except for fatty foods.





Waterproof membrane



Water repellent



Windproof



Breathable



Cut protection



Warm lining







For touschscreen



Latex



General purpose protection protection



Chemical protection



UPDATES FOR EN 407



EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS, PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



toecap



toecap



Composite toecap



Nail protection in steel



Nail protection in plasma-treated composite (PTC) textile



Winter model



Waterproof



Water repellent



Oil-resistant outsole



Heat-resistant outsole





Ergothan Shock Absorption System



Shock absorbing



ProNose toe reinforcement



Heat-resistant upper



Zipper



Stabilizator



GLOVE SIZES: COLOUR CODING

The inclusion of this colour coding on the glove label, on the packaging or on the edging makes it easier for you to find your size quickly. Please note: Brands other than TEGERA® may have different colour coding.



FOOTWEAR SIZE GUIDE

It's very important to choose the right size for your safety footwear. A shoe that is too tight or too loose will not only make your working day uncomfortable, it can also lead to blisters and other injuries, and as a result a risk that you will choose to wear other less protective shoes.

Below is a size guide that converts sizes based on the shoe size systems used in different regions. This table is intended as a starting point only. It is of course always best to try on the shoes before you make your final decision. The rigidity of the protective toe cap, for example, means you ought to allow 5–8 mm of extra room for natural movement when walking, so you may need a size bigger than you do for your casual shoes. Don't forget to count in things like extra warm, thick socks and insoles as well.

JALAS° STANDARD SIZING	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Millimeter	228	235	242	249	256	262	269	276	282	289	296	302	309	316	323	329	336
UK	11/2	2	3	4	5	6	61/2	7	8	9	10	101/2	11	12	13	14	15
US Male	2 1/2	3 1/2	4	5	5½	61/2	71/2	8	9	91/2	101/2	11	12	13	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2
US Female	3 1/2	4	5	6	61/2	71/2	81/2	9	10	11	111/2	12	13	14	14 1/2	-	-

Ejendals' product-development is continuous, thus we reserve the right to changes in the product line. We disclaim all liability for any printing errors that may occur as well as for any limitations of the printing technology used to reproduce the colours in the catalogue/brochure. We work with living, natural materials, so colour and structure variations between products and deliveries may occur.

4	Protecting hands and feet: An introduction to Ejendals	
12	Hand protection: • General information • Glove collections	
26	Mechanical protection: Precision work	
52	Mechanical protection: All-round work	
74	Mechanical protection: Heavy duty	
80	Cut protection	Ha
102	Thermal protection: Cold insulated	Hand protection
120	Thermal protection: Heat & Welding) on
130	ESD and/or ATEX gloves	
136	Uniform gloves	
140	Other protection (Vibration, impact, wrist support, chainsaw)	
146	Barrier protection gloves	
168	Foot protection: • General information • Footwear collections	
206	Safety footwear: General purpose	
241	Safety footwear: Cold insulated	Foot protection
247	Safety footwear: Heat & Welding	tection
250	Occupational footwear	
260	Insoles, socks, accessories	
276	Product index	